

THE CENTRAL BANK OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

BULLETIN  
OF BANKING STATISTICS

№ 11 (78)

MOSCOW 1999



Registered by the Press Committee of the Russian Federation  
Registration Number 012267  
Published since June 1993

© Copyright: Central Bank of the Russian Federation

Publisher and distributor: ITAR-TASS  
Published in cooperation with the business news agency Prime-TASS  
Address subscription requests to: 103009, Moscow, Tverskoy blvd., 2.  
Telephone: 974-7664, Telefax: 292-3690.  
Printed by Novosti Press

To improve the existing practice of disseminating data in accordance with IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS), we herein inform our readers about approximate dates of publication of some banking statistics indicators in December 1999—March 2000:

	Release data in 1999—2000 (The period (or date) to which data to be released relate is shown in parentheses)			
	December	January	February	March
1. Main aggregates of analytical accounts of banking sector — money M0, M2 (monetary survey methodology), domestic credit (broken down by resident sectors) and net external position, end of period	31.12.1999* (11.1999)		4.02.2000* (12.1999)	1.03.2000* (01.2000) 31.03.2000* (02.2000)
2. Main aggregates of analytical accounts of monetary authorities — reserve money, claims on general government and non-financial public enterprises, claims on private sector, claims on credit institutions and net external position, end of period	16.12.1999* (11.1999)	17.01.2000* (12.1999)	16.02.2000* (01.2000)	15.03.2000* (02.2000)
3. Balance of payments: exports and imports of goods (FOB), exports and imports of services, investment income, compensation of employees, current transfers, capital transfers, direct investment, portfolio investment, other investment, reserve assets, adjustment to reserve assets, net errors and omissions, for the reporting quarter, year	30.12.1999 (Q3.1999)			31.03.2000 (Q4.1999)
4. International reserves: monetary gold, foreign exchange, Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), reserve position in the IMF, end of period	7.12.1999 (11.1999)	10.01.2000 (12.1999)	7.02.2000 (01.2000)	7.03.2000 (02.2000)
5. Merchandise trade for reporting month (according to the balance of payments methodology)	13.12.1999 (10.1999)	12.01.2000 (11.1999)	11.02.2000 (12.1999)	13.03.2000 (01.2000)
6. International investment position of credit institutions: direct, portfolio and other investment end of reporting quarter	30.12.1999 (Q3.1999)			31.03.2000 (Q4.1999)
7. Official US dollar/ruble rate	daily	daily	daily	daily
8. Interest rates of Central Bank of Russia (CBR)				
8.1. Refinancing rate	On the next day after it is fixed by the Bank of Russia Board of Directors			
8.2. Overnight credit rate	daily	daily	daily	daily
8.3. Deposit rate	daily	daily	daily	daily

\* Preliminary data publication date.

The CBR disseminates data on the above-mentioned categories and also actual money market rate (MIACR) on the CBR Internet web-site (<http://www.cbr.ru>).

## CONTENTS

<b>1. MAJOR MACROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS</b>	
1.1. Macroeconomic Indicators .....	5
1.2. Individual Indicators Featuring the Fiscal Sphere .....	6
1.3. Sources of Funding the Federal Budget Deficit .....	7
1.4. The Russian Federation Balance of Payments * .....	9
1.5. The Russian Federation Credit Institutions' International Investment Position* .....	15
1.6. The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade (Based on the Balance of Payments Methodology)* .....	16
1.7. Gross International Reserves* .....	17
1.8. Analytical Accounts of Monetary Authorities* .....	19
1.9. Analytical Accounts of Credit Institutions .....	20
1.10. Monetary Survey* .....	23
1.11. Money Supply (National Definition) .....	24
<b>2. MAJOR INDICATORS AND INSTRUMENTS OF THE BANK OF RUSSIA MONETARY POLICY</b>	
2.1. Bank of Russia Balance Sheet .....	26
2.2. Refinancing Rate* .....	27
2.3. Credit Institutions' Fixed Percentage Ratios in Bank of Russia Required Reserves .....	27
2.4. Individual Indicators of the Bank of Russia Deposit Transactions on the Money Market* .....	29
2.5. Official US Dollar to Ruble Rate* .....	31
2.6. Official Euro to Ruble Rate .....	34
2.7. Official German Mark to Ruble Rate .....	35
2.8. Bank of Russia Precious Metals Quotes .....	37
2.9. Major Features of Transactions in Government Securities	
2.9.1. Data on Redemptions and Coupon Payments on Government Securities .....	38
2.9.2. Term Structure of Bonded Debt (with Respect to OFZ) .....	38
2.9.3. Major Parameters of the OFZs Secondary Market .....	39
<b>3. FINANCIAL MARKETS</b>	
<b>3.1. Interbank Credit Market</b>	
3.1.1. Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID) .....	42
3.1.2. Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) .....	43
3.1.3. Monthly Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR) ....	44
3.1.4. Daily Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID) .....	45
3.1.5. Daily Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and Daily Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR)* .....	46
<b>3.2. Exchange Market</b>	
3.2.1. US Dollar Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange .....	47
3.2.2. German Mark Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange .....	49
3.2.3. Euro Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange .....	49
3.2.4. Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia .....	50
3.2.5. Selected Indicators Featuring Foreign Cash Transactions by Authorized Banks' Exchange Offices .....	52
3.2.6. Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches .....	55

<b>3.3. Corporate Securities Market Indicators*</b> .....	<b>57</b>
<b>3.4. International Financial Markets</b>	
3.4.1. Treasury Bills Yield .....	58
3.4.2. Money Market Rates .....	59
3.4.3. Deposit Rates .....	60
3.4.4. Lending Rates .....	61
<b>4. CREDIT INSTITUTIONS PERFORMANCE</b>	
<b>4.1. General Description</b>	
4.1.1. Number and Structure of Credit Institutions .....	62
4.1.2. Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital .....	65
4.1.3. Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions Performance Grouped by Assets ....	67
<b>4.2. Borrowings</b>	
4.2.1. Deposits.....	69
4.2.2. Average Weighted Deposit Interest Rates in Rubles .....	72
4.2.3. Average Weighted Deposit Interest Rates in US Dollars .....	73
4.2.4. Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds .....	74
4.2.5. Average Weighted Interest Rates on Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds .....	75
4.2.6. Funds Owned by Legal Entities and Individuals and Raised Through Bills .....	76
4.2.7. Average Weighted Interest Rates on Bills .....	77
<b>4.3. Lending</b>	
4.3.1. Corporate, Interbank and Personal Loans .....	78
4.3.2. Average Weighted Interest Rates on Corporate, Interbank and Personal Loans in Rubles .....	80
4.3.3. Average Weighted Interest Rates on Corporate, Interbank and Personal Loans in US Dollars .....	81
4.3.4. Credit Institutions' Investment Portfolio .....	82
4.3.5. Discounted Bills .....	84
4.3.6. Average Weighted Interest Rates on Discounted Bills .....	85
<b>4.4. Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives</b> .....	<b>87</b>

## SUPPLEMENT

### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS ON CREDIT INSTITUTIONS BY REGION

<b>1. Institutional Characteristics</b>	
1.1. Number of Credit Institutions .....	90
1.2. Number of Branches of Credit Institutions.....	92
1.3. Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorised Capital.....	95
1.4. Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions .....	98
<b>2. Foreign Cash Operations</b>	
2.1. Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorised Banks (in Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	99
2.2. Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorised Banks from Individuals (in Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies) .....	101
<b>3. Borrowings</b>	
3.1. Ruble Deposits.....	103
3.2. Foreign Currency Deposits .....	106
3.3. Ruble Accounts of Enterprises, Organisations and Institutions .....	109

3.4.	Foreign Currency Accounts of Enterprises, Organisations and Institutions ...	112
3.5.	Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions .....	115
3.6.	Volume of Certificates of Deposit, Savings Certificates and Bonds Issued ....	118
3.7.	Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals Raised by Issuing Promissory Notes	121
<b>4.</b>	<b>Funds Allocations</b>	
4.1.	Ruble Credits Extended to Enterprises, Organisations, Banks and Individuals	124
4.2.	Foreign Currency Credits Extended to Enterprises, Organisations, Banks and Individuals .....	127
4.3.	Overdue Debt on Credits Extended to Enterprises, Organisations, Banks and Individuals .....	130
4.4.	Composition and Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions .....	133
4.5.	Discounted Promissory Notes .....	136

## List of Charts

<b>1.</b>	<b>Changes in Gross International Reserves</b>	
	(Rate of Increase/Decrease from Previous Month) .....	18
<b>2.</b>	<b>Changes in Gross International Reserves from May 29, 1998 to 13 October, 1999</b> .....	18
<b>3.</b>	<b>Structure of Aggregate Assets of Credit Institutions as of 30.09.99</b> .....	22
<b>4.</b>	<b>Structure of Aggregate Liabilities of Credit Institutions as of 30.09.99</b> .....	22
<b>5.</b>	<b>Money Supply Dynamics</b> .....	25
<b>6.</b>	<b>Dynamics of Individual Indicators on the Bank of Russia Overnight Deposits</b> .....	28
<b>7.</b>	<b>Interest Rates Dynamics in 1997—1999</b> .....	30
<b>8.</b>	<b>Interest Rates Dynamics in October, 1998 — October, 1999</b> .....	30
<b>9.</b>	<b>Official US Dollar to Ruble Exchange Rate Dynamics</b> in August, 1998 — October, 1999 .....	33
<b>10.</b>	<b>Dynamics of Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals</b> by Authorized Banks and Their Branches .....	54
<b>11.</b>	<b>Foreign Cash Sources in September, 1999</b> .....	56
<b>12.</b>	<b>Structure of Foreign Cash Expenditures in September, 1999</b> .....	56
<b>13.</b>	<b>RTS-Interfax Index Dynamics</b> .....	57
<b>14.</b>	<b>Structure of Registered Credit Institutions</b> .....	66
<b>15.</b>	<b>Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital</b> .....	66
<b>16.</b>	<b>Comparative Data on Major Sources of Borrowing by Credit Institutions</b> as of 30.09.99 (Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets) .....	68
<b>17.</b>	<b>Comparative Data on Major Allocations of Funds by Credit Institutions</b> as of 30.09.99 (Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets) .....	68
<b>18.</b>	<b>Structure of Personal Deposits as of 30.09.98/30.09.99</b> .....	71
<b>19.</b>	<b>Structure of Loans Extended by Credit Institutions in Ruble and Foreign Currency</b> .....	79
<b>20.</b>	<b>Dynamics of Debt on Credits Extended</b> .....	79

\* The procedure for publication of some table indicators marked with (\*) is in compliance with the IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard.

### Symbols and notes:

- nil
- ... not available

In some cases minor discrepancies between totals and sums of items are due to rounding.  
Figures in italics are revisions to previously published data.

The **Bulletin of Banking Statistics** on the Internet can be found on the Bank of Russia home page (<http://www.cbr.ru>).

## 1. MAJOR MACROECONOMIC AND MONETARY INDICATORS

**Table 1.1**  
**Macroeconomic Indicators**

	Gross domestic product, billion of rubles <sup>1</sup>		Percentage output of basic industries production and services to the previous year's relevant period	The federal budget deficit to GDP percentage	Consumer price index as % of previous December
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Percentage against the previous year's relevant period			
1997	2,521.9	0.9	0.5	3.4	11.0
1998	2,684.5	—4.6	—6.2	3.2	84.4
<b>1998</b>					
Q1	545.2	—0.6	—0.6	3.6	3.1 <sup>3</sup>
Q2	606.6	—1.4	—1.7	4.4	1.0 <sup>3</sup>
Q3	698.9	—7.2	—11.4	1.5	43.8 <sup>3</sup>
Q4	833.9	—7.8	—9.9	3.5	23.3 <sup>3</sup>
January	174.7	—0.5	—0.5	5.0	1.5
February	174.0	—0.5	—0.9	1.2	2.4
March	196.4	—0.8	—0.5	6.8	3.1
April	203.4	—1.1	0.0	4.1	3.5
May	191.0	—1.4	—2.2	3.8	4.0
June	212.2	—1.7	—2.5	5.0	4.1
July	212.8	—4.4	—8.3	3.9	4.2
August	221.9	—7.2	—11.8	0.7	8.1
September	264.2	—10.4	—13.8	0.3	49.6
October	272.1	—9.0	—11.4	3.3	56.4
November	248.7	—8.2	—10.0	4.6	65.3
December	313.1	—6.1	—8.2	2.9	84.4
<b>1999</b>					
Q1	823.1	—2.8	—3.5	2.3	16.0 <sup>3</sup>
Q2	1,020.1	1.4	1.8	2.6	7.3 <sup>3</sup>
Q3	...	...	8.1	...	5.6 <sup>3</sup>
January	...	...	—4.9	...	8.4
February	...	...	—4.5	...	12.9
March	...	...	—1.4	...	16.0
April	...	...	—1.3	...	19.5
May	...	...	2.3	...	22.2
June	...	...	4.3	...	24.5
July	...	...	6.1	...	28.0
August	...	...	<b>8.4</b>	...	29.5
September	...	...	9.7	...	31.4

<sup>1</sup> GDP in 1998 and in 1st quarter of 1999 — estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 1997 are in trillion rubles.

<sup>3</sup> As % of previous period.

Table 1.2

## Individual Indicators Featuring the Fiscal Sphere

(billion rubles)

	Consolidated budget					Federal budget					Regional budgets				
	Revenues	of which:		Expenditures	Balance of revenues and expenditures (- deficit; + surplus)	Revenues	of which:		Expenditures	Balance of revenues and expenditures (- deficit; + surplus)	Revenues	of which:		Expenditures	Balance of revenues and expenditures (- deficit; + surplus)
		tax receipts	nontax revenues				tax receipts	nontax revenues				tax receipts	nontax revenues		
1997 <sup>1</sup>	687.8 <sup>2</sup>	572.5	62.8	806.2	-118.4	322.8 <sup>2</sup>	243.5	41.7	409.3	-86.5	414.9 <sup>2</sup>	329.0	21.1	446.9	-32.0
1998	657.1	544.1	61.9	753.0	-95.9	302.4	236.0	39.7	388.9	-86.5	397.7	308.1	22.2	407.1	-9.4
<b>1998</b>															
Q1	120.3	102.4	7.0	144.8	-24.5	53.9	50.9	3.0	80.3	-19.5	67.4	52.4	3.6	71.9	-4.5
Q2	154.2	132.4	11.2	186.9	-32.7	74.1	54.4	6.5	93.9	-26.7	97.8	77.1	5.2	104.3	-6.5
Q3	144.1	118.3	12.6	156.6	-12.5	64.1	49.3	7.1	74.9	-10.8	83.5	69.0	5.3	85.2	-1.7
Q4	238.5	191.0	31.1	264.7	-26.2	110.3	81.4	23.1	139.8	-29.5	149.0	109.6	8.1	145.7	3.3
January — September	418.6	353.1	30.8	488.3	-69.7	192.1	154.6	16.6	249.1	-57.0	248.7	198.5	14.1	261.4	-12.7
January — October	471.3	397.2	35.4	547.8	-76.5	215.7	173.9	19.3	281.9	-66.1	280.5	223.3	16.1	290.9	-10.4
January — November	534.9	452.4	38.9	622.2	-87.3	243.3	197.8	21.1	320.9	-77.5	321.0	254.5	17.8	330.8	-9.8
January — December	657.1	544.1	61.9	753.0	-95.9	302.4	236.0	39.7	388.9	-86.5	397.7	308.1	22.2	407.1	-9.4
<b>1999</b>															
January	49.0	42.9	3.5	45.7	3.3	27.8	24.6	1.8	27.4	0.3	25.7	18.3	1.7	22.7	3.0
January — February	99.3	87.2	6.7	103.1	-3.8	54.7	48.6	3.3	60.9	-6.3	51.8	38.6	3.4	49.3	2.5
January — March	171.9	151.4	9.9	189.0	-17.1	89.1	80.1	4.6	108.3	-19.2	93.6	71.3	5.3	91.5	2.1
January — April	264.0	231.1	14.8	285.5	-21.5	133.9	119.3	6.8	160.1	-26.2	143.4	111.8	8.0	138.7	4.7
January — May	349.9	302.3	22.3	380.8	-30.9	173.7	152.9	10.1	213.4	-39.7	193.8	149.4	12.2	185.0	8.8
January — June	448.6	384.0	30.2	486.8	-38.2	226.6	195.2	16.2	272.1	-45.5	247.3	188.8	13.9	240.0	7.3
January — July	550.8	470.5	36.2	588.6	-37.9	282.1	242.9	18.9	328.9	-46.8	297.4	227.6	17.2	288.5	8.9
January — August	658.7	559.8	43.2	694.9	-36.2	334.3	285.8	22.1	381.8	-47.4	356.7	274.0	21.1	345.5	11.2
January — September	759.3	640.1	52.3	795.8	-36.5	387.4	326.0	29.0	434.3	-46.9	410.9	314.0	23.3	400.6	10.4

<sup>1</sup> According to the Russian budgetary classification that was effective until January 1, 1998.<sup>2</sup> Taking into account allocations to special budgetary funds.

Table 1.3

## Sources of Funding the Federal Budget Deficit

(billion rubles)

		Including				of which:	
		Domestic sources		Bank of Russia credits		Short-term government securities (GKO)	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1997 <sup>2</sup>	86.5	33.0	-0.6	36.4	0.0	0.0	5.1
1998	86.5	-3.6	0.0	-57.0	85.9	0.9	1.5
<b>1998</b>							
Q1	19.5	13.8	0.0	6.8	15.6	-1.6	1.9
Q2	26.7	-1.5	0.0	-12.2	16.2	4.2	-0.5
Q3	10.8	-28.2	0.0	-50.9	20.6	0.0	0.1
Q4	29.5	12.3	0.0	-0.7	33.5	-1.7	0.0
January — September	57.0	-15.9	0.0	-56.3	52.4	2.6	1.5
January — October	66.1	-12.0	0.0	-56.6	55.9	2.6	1.5
January — November	77.5	-6.8	0.0	-56.9	65.9	0.9	1.5
January — December	86.5	-3.6	0.0	-57.0	85.9	0.9	1.5
<b>1999</b>							
January	-0.3	-14.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
January — February	6.3	-11.5	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
January — March	19.2	-8.7	0.0	-5.3	7.0	0.0	-1.0
January — April	26.2	-9.4	0.0	-8.1	11.0	5.0	-2.7
January — May	39.7	-9.1	0.0	-8.3	10.9	5.0	-3.7
January — Jun	45.5	-19.6	0.0	-14.9	15.8	14.5	-4.7
January — July	46.8	-21.3	0.0	-14.9	13.1	12.0	-3.3
January — August	47.4	-16.9	0.0	14.9	6.6	10.5	-4.0
January — September	46.9	-9.9	0.0	-14.9	16.6	9.0	-5.3

End

(billion rubles)

		Including			of which:	
		Receipts from sales of government and municipal property	Government reserves of precious metals and precious stones	Change of budget fund balances in bank accounts	Foreign sources	Credits extended to Russia by foreign governments and foreign commercial banks and companies
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1997 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—9.5	53.5	24.9	28.6
1998	—	—	—30.8	90.2	12.2	78.0
<b>1998</b>						
Q1	—	—	—6.3	5.8	6.7	—0.9
Q2	—	—	—8.7	28.1	5.0	23.1
Q3	—	—	3.7	39.0	7.1	31.9
Q4	—	—	—19.5	17.3	—6.6	23.9
January — September	—	—	—11.3	72.9	18.8	54.1
January — October	—	—	—10.8	78.2	14.2	64.0
January — November	—	—	—14.1	84.3	12.1	72.2
January — December	—	—	—30.8	90.2	12.2	78.0
<b>1999</b>						
January	0.0	—0.2	—13.6	13.7	—8.3	22.0
January — February	0.0	—0.3	—10.7	17.8	—12.2	29.9
January — March	0.4	4.3	—13.8	27.9	—16.4	44.3
January — April	0.4	5.6	—20.1	35.6	—25.6	61.2
January — May	—0.1	7.4	—19.7	48.8	—32.5	81.3
January — June	—0.3	7.1	—36.6	65.1	—35.8	100.9
January — July	—0.3	7.1	—40.9	68.1	—29.0	97.0
January — August	—0.3	7.3	—28.0	64.4	—32.5	96.8
January — September	—3.6	7.5	—24.9	56.8	—36.8	93.6

<sup>1</sup> Taking into account deductions to special budgetary funds.<sup>2</sup> According to the Russian budgetary classification that was effective until January 1, 1998.

Table 1.4

**The Russian Federation Balance of Payments  
Current Account**

(USD million)

Period	Export of goods (FOB)	Export of services				Export of goods and services (1+5)	Compensation of employees received	Investment income receivable	of which by general government	Current transfers received	Total current account receipts (6+7+8+10)
		Transport services	Travel	Other	Total (2+3+4)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1994	67,826	3,863	2,412	2,150	8,424	76,250	108	3,392	2,865	238	79,987
1995	82,663	3,781	4,312	2,475	10,567	93,231	166	4,112	3,030	810	98,319
1996	90,563	3,630	6,868	2,663	13,162	103,725	102	4,232	2,996	770	108,827
1997	89,008	3,649	7,164	3,415	14,227	103,235	227	4,140	2,772	410	108,012
1998	74,799	3,170	6,508	3,256	12,935	87,734	301	4,000	2,575	270	92,306
Q1, 1996	20,872	884	1,436	655	2,974	23,847	8	2,610	2,321	153	26,617
Q2, 1996	21,940	962	1,669	689	3,321	25,261	23	710	316	123	26,117
Q3, 1996	21,917	1,029	2,452	643	4,125	26,042	35	446	188	160	26,682
Q4, 1996	25,833	754	1,312	676	2,742	28,575	37	465	171	334	29,411
Q1, 1997	21,149	840	1,381	734	2,955	24,104	50	2,417	2,145	142	26,713
Q2, 1997	20,643	925	1,724	822	3,470	24,113	63	618	339	71	24,865
Q3, 1997	21,811	989	2,482	808	4,279	26,089	61	569	156	102	26,821
Q4, 1997	25,405	895	1,578	1,052	3,524	28,929	53	536	131	95	29,613
Q1, 1998	18,558	722	1,312	870	2,904	21,462	51	2,426	2,013	69	24,009
Q2, 1998	18,835	741	1,854	734	3,329	22,164	74	761	332	71	23,070
Q3, 1998	18,093	780	2,211	700	3,691	21,783	82	503	135	54	22,421
Q4, 1998	19,314	927	1,132	953	3,012	22,325	94	310	95	76	22,806
Q1, 1999	15,628	658	813	622	2,093	17,720	102	2,166	1,987	54	20,042
Q2, 1999	16,918	767	1,076	693	2,536	19,454	111	598	330	233	20,397

Cont.

## Current Account

Period	Import of goods (FOB)	Import of services						Investment income payable	Compensation of employees paid	of which by general government	Current transfers paid	Total current account expenditure (17+18+19+21)
		Transport services			Import of services		Import of goods and services (12+16)					
		Travel	Other	Total (13+14+15)	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1994	50,152	2,878	7,092	5,171	15,141	65,292	222	5,060	4,871	543	71,117	
1995	62,188	3,099	11,599	5,271	19,969	82,157	469	7,177	6,622	738	90,541	
1996	67,629	2,360	10,270	6,015	18,644	86,274	507	9,165	7,079	700	96,646	
1997	71,647	2,823	10,113	5,899	18,835	90,482	568	12,210	9,832	770	104,031	
1998	57,949	2,534	8,674	4,921	16,129	74,078	465	15,435	12,199	685	90,663	
Q1, 1996	16,264	604	2,183	1,395	4,182	20,446	128	2,007	1,708	157	22,738	
Q2, 1996	17,054	627	2,498	1,580	4,705	21,758	133	2,250	1,543	213	24,355	
Q3, 1996	16,889	660	2,942	1,506	5,109	21,998	132	2,227	1,722	132	24,488	
Q4, 1996	17,423	469	2,646	1,534	4,649	22,072	115	2,680	2,105	199	25,065	
Q1, 1997	15,171	593	1,930	1,293	3,816	18,987	120	3,321	2,482	120	22,548	
Q2, 1997	17,075	658	2,429	1,399	4,487	21,562	140	2,903	2,452	169	24,774	
Q3, 1997	18,309	763	3,388	1,477	5,627	23,936	163	3,186	2,748	219	27,505	
Q4, 1997	21,092	809	2,366	1,730	4,905	25,997	145	2,800	2,151	262	29,205	
Q1, 1998	17,686	689	1,933	1,328	3,950	21,637	141	3,579	2,712	221	25,577	
Q2, 1998	17,240	681	2,616	1,331	4,628	21,868	145	4,497	3,520	233	26,744	
Q3, 1998	13,299	593	2,715	1,047	4,355	17,654	114	3,782	3,030	96	21,646	
Q4, 1998	9,723	571	1,411	1,214	3,196	12,919	65	3,578	2,937	134	16,696	
Q1, 1999	9,117	365	1,186	911	2,462	11,579	40	2,847	2,336	105	14,572	
Q2, 1999	10,505	405	1,761	956	3,122	13,627	54	3,054	2,392	154	16,888	

Cont.

## **Current Account (Intermediate Balances)**

Period	Trade balance (1—12)	Balance on service types					Goods and services balance (23+27)	Compensation of employees balance (7—18)	Investment income balance (8—19)	Current transfers balance (10—21)	Current account balance (28+29+30+31)= (11—22)
		Transport services (2—13)	Travel (3—14)	Other (4—15)	Total balance (24+25+26)						
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1994	17,675	985	-4,681	-3,020	-6,717	10,958	-114	-1,668	-306	8,870	
1995	20,476	682	-7,287	-2,797	-9,402	11,074	-303	-3,065	73	7,778	
1996	22,933	1,270	-3,401	-3,351	-5,482	17,451	-406	-4,933	69	12,181	
1997	17,361	825	-2,950	-2,484	-4,608	12,753	-342	-8,070	-360	3,981	
1998	16,851	637	-2,166	-1,665	-3,195	13,656	-164	-11,435	-414	1,643	
Q1, 1996	4,608	280	-748	-740	-1,208	3,400	-120	603	-4	3,879	
Q2, 1996	4,887	335	-829	-890	-1,384	3,503	-111	-1,540	-90	1,761	
Q3, 1996	5,028	369	-490	-863	-984	4,044	-97	-1,781	28	2,195	
Q4, 1996	8,411	285	-1,334	-858	-1,907	6,504	-78	-2,215	136	4,346	
Q1, 1997	5,978	247	-549	-559	-861	5,117	-70	-904	22	4,165	
Q2, 1997	3,568	266	-706	-577	-1,017	2,551	-77	-2,285	-98	92	
Q3, 1997	3,502	226	-906	-669	-1,349	2,153	-103	-2,617	-118	-684	
Q4, 1997	4,313	86	-789	-679	-1,381	2,932	-92	-2,265	-168	408	
Q1, 1998	871	33	-621	-458	-1,046	-175	-89	-1,152	-152	-1,568	
Q2, 1998	1,595	60	-762	-598	-1,300	295	-71	-3,736	-162	-3,674	
Q3, 1998	4,794	188	-504	-348	-664	4,129	-32	-3,279	-43	775	
Q4, 1998	9,591	356	-279	-261	-184	9,406	29	-3,268	-58	6,110	
Q1, 1999	6,510	293	-373	-289	-369	6,141	62	-682	-51	5,470	
Q2, 1999	6,413	362	-685	-263	-585	5,828	58	-2,456	79	3,508	

**Capital Account (Capital Transfers Received)  
and Financial Account (Changes in Liabilities: Decrease “—”, Increase “+”)**

(USD million)

Period	Capital transfers received	General government liabilities								Bank of Russia's liabilities on an IMF loan	Banks' liabilities	Other sectors' liabilities						Total liabilities (9+10+11+17)			
		Portfolio investment (3+4)	of which		Loans (6+7)	of which		Other	Total (2+5+8)			Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Loans	Trade credits and advances	Other	Total (12+13+14+15+16)				
			securities in rubles	securities in foreign currency		not overdue	in arrears														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
1994	5,882	—45	0	—45	4,418	1,258	3,160	870	5,243	0	1,004	584	0	558	—978	260	424	6,671			
1995	3,122	—785	0	—785	8,553	7,537	1,016	1,213	8,891	0	2,876	2,021	39	310	—8,090	542	—5,178	6,679			
1996	3,066	6,617	5,934	684	8,611	6,054	2,557	—52	15,177	0	4,170	2,434	2,186	2,498	—759	31	6,390	25,737			
1997	2,137	44,107	10,882	33,226	—21,685	2,773	—24,457	—959	21,464	0	8,901	6,552	1,279	6,137	—64	0	13,904	44,268			
1998	1,704	7,839	—362	8,201	6,159	1,848	4,311	249	14,247	3,781	—6,112	2,500	831	5,149	322	0	8,802	20,718			
Q1, 1996	613	683	1,174	—491	3,980	3,283	697	—156	4,507	0	584	427	232	366	93	—436	682	5,773			
Q2, 1996	811	807	688	120	1,475	897	578	44	2,326	0	767	235	956	1,922	—425	1,182	3,870	6,962			
Q3, 1996	822	—353	—183	—170	1,849	1,266	583	41	1,538	0	1,071	746	163	483	—564	—119	709	3,318			
Q4, 1996	820	5,480	4,255	1,225	1,307	607	700	19	6,806	0	1,748	1,027	836	—273	136	—596	1,129	9,684			
Q1, 1997	401	5,330	4,013	1,317	1,401	512	889	—61	6,670	0	451	523	504	—790	—423	0	—186	6,935			
Q2, 1997	555	7,852	4,789	3,062	2,096	1,116	980	—952	8,995	0	2,239	2,040	344	3,149	28	0	5,561	16,794			
Q3, 1997	546	1,708	1,859	—151	1,907	903	1,004	23	3,638	0	3,712	1,956	199	2,038	120	0	4,314	11,664			
Q4, 1997	634	29,217	220	28,998	—27,088	242	—27,330	31	2,161	0	2,499	2,032	232	1,740	211	0	4,214	8,874			
Q1, 1998	341	3,434	3,098	336	1,022	689	333	104	4,461	0	288	457	149	1,988	—57	0	2,538	7,386			
Q2, 1998	537	4,823	—331	5,154	290	51	239	58	5,171	0	1,849	399	12	1,842	117	0	2,370	9,389			
Q3, 1998	475	147	—2,267	2,414	3,413	1,939	1,474	54	3,614	3,781	—5,020	471	—3	1,033	81	0	1,581	3,956			
Q4, 1998	351	—564	—862	298	1,433	831	2,265	33	902	0	—3,228	1,174	672	286	181	0	2,313	—13			
Q1, 1999	198	—318	—528	210	952	—1,286	2,238	103	737	0	—24	476	—38	—10	105	0	533	1,247			
Q2, 1999	208	76	651	—575	—407	—1,264	857	—140	—471	0	—58	630	239	80	77	0	1,027	497			

Cont.

**Capital Account (Capital Transfers Paid)  
and Financial Account (Changes in Assets, Except Reserves: Decrease "+", Increase "-")**

(USD million)

Period	Capital transfers paid	General government assets				Banks' assets	Other sectors' assets						Total assets (24+25+31)		
		Loans (21+22)	of which		Other	Total (20+23)	Direct and portfolio investment	Foreign currency	Trade credits and advances	Changes in stock of non-repatriated export proceeds and in non-repatriated import advances	Other	Total (26+27+28+29+30)			
			not overdue	in arrears											
		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1994	—3,472	—2,121	10,621	—12,742	—996	—3,118	—2,973	—112	—5,523	—3,721	—3,860	—60	—13,276	—19,367	
1995	—3,469	—1,548	9,001	—10,549	466	—1,082	3,993	—1,716	206	8,040	—4,928	—287	1,316	4,227	
1996	—3,529	—308	9,139	—9,446	31	—277	—2,875	—18	—8,796	—9,500	—9,773	—142	—28,228	—31,380	
1997	—2,934	—1,342	7,522	—8,865	596	—747	—1,264	—2,584	—13,384	—6,953	—11,458	—916	—35,295	—37,306	
1998	—2,086	—1,458	5,679	—7,137	—178	—1,635	339	—1,060	885	—6,883	—8,664	—496	—16,218	—17,514	
<hr/>															
Q1, 1996	—832	—1,910	2,668	—4,577	314	—1,596	208	—39	—88	—1,626	—1,936	—45	—3,734	—5,122	
Q2, 1996	—877	774	3,171	—2,397	—970	—196	—2,019	—180	—3,167	—1,800	—1,825	24	—6,948	—9,163	
Q3, 1996	—901	301	1,594	—1,293	337	637	1,160	176	—2,582	—1,700	—2,847	—89	—7,042	—5,245	
Q4, 1996	—919	527	1,706	—1,179	351	878	—2,224	25	—2,959	—4,374	—3,164	—31	—10,504	—11,850	
<hr/>															
Q1, 1997	—516	—1,900	2,067	—3,967	128	—1,772	1,548	—628	—2,470	—864	—2,816	—102	—6,880	—7,104	
Q2, 1997	—872	60	2,795	—2,735	267	327	—1,182	—788	—1,324	—913	—3,031	—47	—6,103	—6,958	
Q3, 1997	—733	287	1,304	—1,017	—1,018	—731	—844	—630	—3,651	—1,655	—2,775	—688	—9,398	—10,973	
Q4, 1997	—813	210	1,357	—1,147	1,219	1,429	—786	—539	—5,939	—3,520	—2,836	—79	—12,914	—12,271	
<hr/>															
Q1, 1998	—433	—1,464	2,213	—3,677	192	—1,272	525	—248	841	—89	—3,395	—35	—2,926	—3,672	
Q2, 1998	—726	—156	2,509	—2,665	118	—38	—1,139	—252	1,060	—1,178	—1,650	—42	—2,064	—3,240	
Q3, 1998	—460	208	603	—395	—527	—319	1,356	—253	—1,655	—1,212	—1,507	—101	—4,728	—3,691	
Q4, 1998	—468	—46	354	—400	39	—7	—403	—306	639	—4,404	—2,111	—319	—6,501	—6,911	
<hr/>															
Q1, 1999	—295	—1,906	2,148	—4,054	31	—1,875	—1,459	—224	371	—1,837	—1,009	—166	—2,865	—6,199	
Q2, 1999	—240	909	2,136	—1,227	—741	169	—928	—630	1,442	1,613	—2,071	—11	343	—416	

End

### Capital and Financial Account (Intermediate Balances), Reserve Assets

(USD million)

Period	Capital account balance (1+19)	Balances on financial account items				Financial account balance (except reserve assets) (18+32)	Capital and financial account balance (33+38)	Net errors and omissions	Change in reserve assets (increase “—”, decrease “+”)
		General government (9+24)	Central bank (10)	Banks (11+24)	Other sectors (17+31)				
		33	34	35	36	37			
1994	2,410	2,125	0	-1,970	-12,851	-12,696	-10,286	-480	1,896
1995	-347	7,899	0	6,869	-3,862	10,906	10,559	-7,951	-10,386
1996	-463	14,899	0	1,295	-21,838	-5,644	-6,107	-8,916	2,841
1997	-797	20,717	0	7,637	-21,391	6,963	6,166	-8,210	-1,936
1998	-382	12,612	3,781	-5,773	-7,417	3,204	2,822	-9,769	5,305
<hr/>									
Q1, 1996	-219	2,911	0	792	-3,053	650	431	-2,277	-2,034
Q2, 1996	-66	2,129	0	-1,252	-3,078	-2,201	-2,267	-2,926	3,431
Q3, 1996	-80	2,175	0	2,231	-6,333	-1,927	-2,006	-1,578	1,390
Q4, 1996	-99	7,684	0	-475	-9,375	-2,166	-2,265	-2,135	54
<hr/>									
Q1, 1997	-114	4,898	0	1,999	-7,066	-168	-283	-2,551	-1,331
Q2, 1997	-317	9,323	0	1,057	-543	9,837	9,519	-1,577	-8,034
Q3, 1997	-186	2,907	0	2,868	-5,084	691	505	-1,438	1,616
Q4, 1997	-179	3,590	0	1,713	-8,699	-3,397	-3,576	-2,645	5,813
<hr/>									
Q1, 1998	-92	3,289	0	813	-387	3,715	3,623	-2,946	892
Q2, 1998	-189	5,133	0	710	306	6,149	5,960	-3,054	768
Q3, 1998	15	3,295	3,781	-3,664	-3,147	265	281	-3,652	2,596
Q4, 1998	-116	895	0	-3,631	-4,188	-6,925	-7,041	-118	1,050
<hr/>									
Q1, 1999	-97	-1,138	0	-1,483	-2,332	-4,952	-5,049	-1,390	969
Q2, 1999	-33	-303	0	-986	1,370	81	48	-1,945	-1,611

Table 1.5

## The Russian Federation Credit Institutions' International Investment Position

(USD million)

	Balance as of 31.03.99	Transactions related changes	Revaluation related changes	Other changes	Total changes	Balance as of 30.06.99
<b>Credit institutions' assets</b>	11,305	965	-33	-249	683	11,989
<b>Direct investments abroad</b>	308	-12	-7	-6	-25	283
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	226	-1	-7	-6	-14	212
Other capital	82	-11	0	0	-11	71
<b>Portfolio investments</b>	1,193	199	-1	-40	158	1,351
Equity securities	18	3	0	0	2	20
Debt securities	1,175	196	-1	-40	156	1,331
long-term	569	-188	0	-1	-189	380
short-term	607	384	0	-39	345	952
<b>Other investments</b>	9,803	778	-25	-202	550	10,354
Foreign cash and deposits	6,376	643	-14	-3	626	7,003
Foreign cash in vaults	624	-42	0	0	-42	583
Current accounts and deposits	5,752	685	-14	-2	668	6,420
long-term	421	17	-1	0	16	437
short-term	5,331	667	-13	-2	652	5,984
Loans	3,019	-31	-10	-194	-235	2,785
long-term	1,689	75	-2	-185	-112	1,577
short-term	1,330	-106	-8	-9	-123	1,207
Overdue debt	53	53	0	-6	47	100
Other assets	355	113	-1	0	112	467
long-term	2	25	0	0	25	27
short-term	352	88	-1	0	87	439
<b>Credit institutions' liabilities</b>	10,212	19	-48	-331	-360	9,853
<b>Direct investments in Russia</b>	408	91	-41	-2	49	456
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	408	91	-41	-2	48	456
Other capital	0	1	0	0	1	1
<b>Portfolio investments</b>	360	-75	4	-4	-75	285
Equity securities	30	0	4	-1	3	33
Debt securities	330	-74	0	-3	-78	252
long-term	41	0	0	0	0	41
short-term	289	-75	0	-3	-78	211
<b>Other investments</b>	9,445	3	-11	-325	-334	9,112
Current accounts and deposit	3,267	685	1	119	806	4,074
long-term	880	-23	-2	193	167	1,047
short-term	2,388	709	4	-74	639	3,027
Loans	4,885	-1,118	-11	-300	-1,429	3,456
long-term	1,989	-147	-8	-5	-159	1,830
short-term	2,896	-971	-4	-296	-1,270	1,626
Overdue debt	830	600	0	-128	472	1,302
Other liabilities	462	-165	-1	-16	-182	280
long-term	4	0	0	0	0	5
short-term	458	-166	-1	-16	-182	276
<b>Net international investment position of credit institutions</b>	1,092	945	15	83	1,043	2,135

Table 1.6

## The Russian Federation Merchandise Trade (Based on the Balance of Payments Methodology)

(USD million)

	Exports (FOB)						Imports (FOB)						Trade balance		
	Total	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	of which:			Total	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	of which:			Total	of which:			
			with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries			with non-CIS countries	% of the corresponding period of the previous year	with CIS countries		with non-CIS countries	with CIS countries		
1995	82,663	21.9	65,690	26.1	16,973	8.0	62,187	24.0	43,843	21.3	18,344	31.1	20,476	21,847	-1,371
1996	90,563	9.6	71,997	9.6	18,566	9.4	67,630	8.8	46,811	6.8	20,819	13.5	22,933	25,186	-2,253
1997	89,008	-1.7	69,932	-2.9	19,076	2.7	71,646	5.9	53,058	13.3	18,588	-10.7	17,362	16,874	488
1998	74,799	-16.0	59,002	-15.6	15,797	-17.2	57,948	-19.1	43,729	-17.6	14,219	-23.5	16,851	15,273	1,578
<b>1998</b>															
Q1	18,558	-12.3	13,924	-15.5	4,634	-0.6	17,686	16.6	13,524	22.0	4,162	1.9	872	400	472
Q2	18,835	-8.8	14,915	-8.1	3,920	-11.3	17,239	1.0	13,023	2.9	4,216	-4.5	1,596	1,892	-296
Q3	18,093	-17.0	14,782	-15.1	3,311	-24.8	13,299	-27.4	10,044	-25.7	3,255	-32.1	4,794	4,738	56
Q4	19,313	-24.0	15,381	-22.4	3,932	-29.7	9,724	-53.9	7,138	-54.8	2,586	-51.2	9,589	8,243	1,346
September	5,983	-16.5	5,004	-11.2	979	-36.0	2,978	-50.8	2,221	-50.1	757	-52.5	3,005	2,783	222
October	6,075	-24.6	4,898	-22.5	1,177	-32.2	2,875	-56.8	2,072	-57.8	803	-54.2	3,200	2,826	374
November	5,956	-28.7	4,604	-29.4	1,352	-26.2	3,398	-46.2	2,546	-44.9	852	-50.0	2,558	2,058	500
December	7,282	-19.1	5,879	-15.7	1,403	-30.8	3,451	-57.4	2,520	-59.8	931	-49.4	3,831	3,359	472
<b>1999</b>															
Q1	15,628	-15.8	12,688	-8.9	2,940	-36.6	9,118	-48.4	7,055	-47.8	2,063	-50.4	6,510	5,633	877
Q2	16,918	-10.2	14,384	-3.6	2,534	-35.4	10,505	-39.1	7,417	-43.0	3,088	-26.8	6,413	6,967	-554
January	4,723	-20.1	3,665	-19.5	1,058	-22.2	2,796	-49.8	2,202	-48.8	594	-53.3	1,927	1,463	464
February	5,004	-15.0	4,093	-5.1	911	-42.0	2,895	-50.2	2,268	-48.7	627	-55.0	2,109	1,825	284
March	5,901	-12.7	4,930	-2.5	971	-42.9	3,427	-45.6	2,585	-46.1	842	-43.7	2,474	2,345	129
April	6,525	4.8	5,681	18.8	844	-41.6	3,515	-41.4	2,725	-40.1	790	-45.5	3,010	2,956	54
May	5,151	-15.7	4,316	-11.4	835	-32.6	2,965	-47.0	2,228	-47.8	737	-44.4	2,186	2,088	98
June	5,242	-19.4	4,387	-16.6	855	-30.9	4,025	-28.8	2,464	-41.5	1,561	8.3	1,217	1,923	-706
July	6,073	-3.5	5,087	0.7	986	-20.4	3,292	-39.7	2,460	-40.2	832	-39.1	2,781	2,627	154
August	6,022	3.5	5,097	7.9	925	-15.4	3,180	-35.6	2,321	-37.4	859	-25.6	2,842	2,776	66
September	6,312	5.5	5,250	4.9	1,062	8.5	3,272	9.9	2,377	7.0	895	18.2	3,040	2,873	167

Table 1.7

## Gross International Reserves

(USD million)

	Gross international reserves	of which:					gold	
		foreign exchange reserves	of which:			reserve position in the IMF		
			foreign exchange	SDR	reserve position in the IMF			
<b>1996</b>								
31.12	15,324	11,276	11,271	5	1	4,047		
<b>1997</b>								
31.01	13,993	9,930	9,924	4	1	4,064		
28.02	15,208	11,127	11,117	9	1	4,081		
31.03	16,495	12,429	12,427	1	1	4,066		
30.04	18,184	14,068	14,066	1	1	4,117		
31.05	20,016	15,884	15,798	85	1	4,132		
30.06	24,549	20,396	20,389	5	1	4,153		
31.07	24,456	20,186	20,180	5	1	4,270		
31.08	23,920	19,604	19,603	0	1	4,316		
30.09	23,105	18,737	18,733	3	1	4,368		
31.10	22,916	18,448	18,443	3	1	4,468		
30.11	16,810	12,201	12,199	1	1	4,608		
31.12	17,784	12,895	12,771	122	1	4,889		
<b>1998</b>								
31.01	15,375	10,480	10,477	1	1	4,895		
28.02	15,034	10,212	10,208	3	1	4,822		
31.03	16,859	11,910	11,906	3	1	4,948		
30.04	15,953	10,957	10,952	3	1	4,996		
31.05	14,627	9,625	9,621	3	1	5,002		
30.06	16,169	11,161	10,906	253	1	5,008		
31.07	18,409	13,805	13,791	13	1	4,604		
31.08	12,459	8,198	8,196	0	1	4,262		
30.09	12,709	8,840	8,839	0	1	3,869		
31.10	13,572	9,656	9,590	64	1	3,916		
30.11	12,480	8,175	8,172	1	1	4,306		
31.12	12,223	7,801	7,800	0	1	4,422		
<b>1999</b>								
31.01	11,621	7,078	7,014	63	1	4,543		
28.02	11,437	7,284	7,281	2	1	4,153		
31.03	10,765	6,679	6,676	1	1	4,086		
30.04	11,168	7,074	7,011	62	1	4,094		
31.05	11,937	8,034	8,032	0	1	3,903		
30.06	12,152	8,189	8,187	1	1	3,964		
31.07	11,921	7,827	7,184	642	1	4,094		
31.08	11,231	6,824	6,663	160	1	4,407		
30.09	11,212	6,634	6,632	0	1	4,579		
31.10	11,752	7,081	7,080	0	1	4,671		



**Table 1.8**  
**Analytical Accounts of Monetary Authorities**

										(million rubles)			
	Foreign assets	Claims on general government	Claims on nonfinancial public enterprises	Claims on private sector	Claims on credit institutions	Reserve money	of which: money outside banks	Time deposits and deposits in foreign currency	Foreign liabilities	General government's deposits	of which: local government deposits	Capital accounts	Other items (net)
<b>1997</b>	31.12	127,650.3	226,047.7	45.8	280.6	11,119.4	210,450.2	130,540.2	240.2	79,742.3	21,313.6	3,563.9	69,552.2
<b>1998</b>	31.01	113,533.0	219,094.9	161.0	350.6	5,630.7	187,777.3	116,672.3	712.0	83,706.2	20,907.5	3,692.9	68,343.7
	28.02	112,258.0	225,850.5	160.8	346.9	4,485.9	185,321.4	120,254.6	1,589.2	84,630.0	18,794.7	3,297.9	68,210.3
	31.03	124,217.3	232,344.6	160.9	343.4	5,806.8	189,340.0	119,146.6	799.8	84,231.6	22,816.1	3,171.6	64,239.8
	30.04	119,308.8	233,652.4	160.5	338.4	7,341.2	191,787.2	128,605.7	1,066.0	85,280.4	17,545.4	2,900.2	65,658.2
	31.05	111,688.4	223,835.8	160.3	325.4	9,928.0	193,930.8	129,855.6	919.1	85,020.0	16,062.7	2,977.5	65,649.8
	30.06	121,901.1	226,682.3	158.6	318.6	11,991.7	193,796.0	129,806.8	2,298.5	89,259.2	20,797.7	2,943.5	65,727.4
	31.07	135,509.3	234,336.7	152.9	316.3	4,037.3	194,225.7	129,326.7	164.4	118,368.0	10,253.3	2,261.9	65,903.4
	31.08	122,534.9	257,119.1	152.9	335.9	22,164.6	186,381.2	133,378.4	390.0	150,524.8	9,880.1	1,887.5	62,865.6
	30.09	249,022.0	417,602.3	152.7	412.4	17,947.9	208,782.0	154,216.7	1,133.8	312,636.2	18,181.3	2,023.6	62,669.3
	31.10	262,689.5	427,110.5	152.2	452.3	17,698.1	227,931.6	166,451.4	1,532.1	317,415.5	17,832.8	2,976.3	62,730.4
	30.11	271,707.9	464,980.0	151.3	441.6	37,003.7	238,724.7	167,270.5	2,506.0	342,758.2	23,102.3	3,678.7	62,686.7
	31.12	290,926.4	525,373.3	149.5	412.1	76,437.7	263,675.2	187,844.4	1,827.6	401,550.6	41,863.8	2,863.1	118,112.9
<b>1999</b>	31.01	306,043.1	544,870.0	149.5	405.3	99,381.9	261,471.2	178,014.9	2,245.0	428,943.6	44,188.0	4,451.8	118,110.8
	28.02	301,860.1	534,760.5	148.1	398.5	113,587.3	270,830.9	180,785.4	1,960.6	419,646.1	41,533.9	4,568.8	118,107.0
	31.03	306,136.9	555,510.6	147.3	391.5	134,722.9	289,178.3	174,135.1	1,136.7	437,395.1	36,954.2	5,645.4	118,099.5
	30.04	316,409.4	549,999.1	143.2	382.8	153,148.2	310,699.4	195,249.3	171.2	426,283.4	44,966.7	6,548.6	118,113.6
	31.05	337,542.5	545,048.9	143.2	370.1	179,067.3	353,137.1	205,286.9	1,363.8	420,043.2	45,076.2	8,386.4	118,104.0
	30.06	339,056.1	535,783.1	140.1	364.4	180,014.8	362,744.1	216,391.6	704.9	410,072.1	51,035.5	8,456.1	118,068.2
	31.07	333,982.9	541,997.3	137.2	357.8	195,714.0	364,856.7	218,164.8	36.3	413,863.2	71,341.6	8,844.1	118,059.4
	31.08	328,214.0	546,094.1	132.9	352.0	199,820.8	369,918.6	216,184.7	30.2	416,759.1	65,755.6	10,079.2	118,059.4
	30.09	341,898.1	550,137.5	128.5	336.1	198,699.6	364,133.0	212,804.7	22.9	423,711.5	67,678.8	10,316.3	118,039.9

Table 1.9

## Analytical Accounts of Credit Institutions

	Reserves	Foreign assets	Claims on general government	of which: claims on local governments	Claims on nonfinancial public enterprises	Claims on nonfinancial private enterprises and households	Claims on other financial institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1997</b>							
31.12	72,974.5	72,717.3	194,689.0	18,691.8	33,217.4	236,438.4	8,075.9
<b>1998</b>							
31.01	64,215.4	67,497.6	191,101.2	20,086.4	32,000.5	230,725.7	6,214.4
28.02	58,757.3	68,905.0	202,485.6	21,074.1	31,325.4	236,099.8	7,490.5
31.03	64,229.7	68,262.9	210,601.8	23,039.6	29,405.4	239,196.4	6,272.9
30.04	57,609.5	69,588.5	215,089.1	23,501.8	29,403.1	246,583.3	5,761.5
31.05	59,055.2	70,210.3	202,668.1	24,230.1	30,281.9	245,696.7	5,269.9
30.06	58,700.6	73,121.4	207,822.4	24,035.1	30,104.3	249,255.8	5,005.1
31.07	60,670.8	74,983.2	193,571.4	24,552.8	30,160.3	245,049.4	5,455.6
31.08	48,755.2	87,739.7	187,962.7	24,528.2	29,558.0	252,346.5	6,418.6
30.09	48,864.4	154,655.1	205,760.3	25,222.4	38,545.4	335,444.3	7,601.6
31.10	54,902.0	159,519.9	203,452.8	23,995.6	35,775.8	314,118.4	7,056.5
30.11	64,245.8	184,283.4	236,420.4	24,623.7	32,019.6	325,683.7	7,926.6
31.12	67,760.7	219,580.2	259,401.6	24,445.6	33,078.8	345,962.6	7,270.7
<b>1999</b>							
31.01	74,834.7	244,841.2	299,686.5	24,335.9	32,898.2	362,561.6	10,625.8
28.02	81,485.0	247,854.1	303,197.6	24,353.6	29,674.0	375,203.3	10,115.9
31.03	96,075.5	284,311.7	326,045.3	24,506.5	30,591.0	386,018.9	10,326.7
30.04	98,573.4	293,161.0	347,266.2	24,865.3	31,417.2	391,993.8	12,065.5
31.05	130,430.5	304,919.9	370,968.0	22,396.5	34,597.1	376,142.1	14,412.8
30.06	135,419.4	308,121.1	390,435.3	22,946.4	36,537.4	395,947.8	17,008.2
31.07	136,205.6	301,588.1	397,002.5	21,915.9	38,571.6	384,768.5	14,290.1
31.08	139,572.9	322,496.1	399,229.4	22,867.2	39,272.6	401,100.8	16,380.8
30.09	136,118.9	321,353.2	403,302.0	20,750.8	43,540.2	426,229.8	15,983.0

End

(million rubles)											
	Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits and foreign currency deposits	of which: foreign currency deposits	Restricted deposits	Money market instruments	Foreign liabilities	General government deposits	of which: deposits of local governments	Liabilities to monetary authorities	Other items (net)	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>1997</b>											
<b>1998</b>											
31.01	151,248.5	156,055.4	68,578.2	10,651.7	29,736.3	102,735.8	21,512.3	11,010.0	4,388.2	137,949.4	-22,522.6
28.02	145,583.6	164,373.7	73,160.5	11,085.2	38,930.0	101,918.9	18,847.6	10,899.3	3,219.4	148,588.1	-27,482.7
31.03	142,683.4	169,347.7	75,886.6	12,281.8	38,765.0	103,579.8	17,956.8	10,015.8	4,442.8	153,007.6	-24,095.9
30.04	137,165.8	173,582.6	76,034.9	16,298.0	39,634.3	103,394.5	20,020.6	11,616.4	5,987.9	155,093.6	-27,142.1
31.05	138,380.0	176,214.1	78,669.1	16,176.7	37,520.5	104,552.9	17,424.2	11,738.2	8,544.0	143,708.9	-29,340.1
30.06	136,711.3	175,346.9	77,561.4	18,238.4	38,911.8	105,389.7	15,139.8	9,409.9	10,450.9	156,156.3	-32,335.5
31.07	129,132.3	176,076.6	79,597.9	15,990.8	39,084.0	101,041.9	14,950.8	8,761.9	2,527.7	159,341.7	-28,255.1
31.08	116,127.7	181,546.3	93,567.0	22,270.4	37,407.5	108,527.0	15,210.7	8,463.4	19,931.9	148,575.9	-36,816.8
30.09	116,522.3	244,803.9	163,367.4	31,773.1	37,028.8	196,126.9	17,002.8	8,977.8	18,850.6	139,854.5	-11,091.9
31.10	118,880.5	231,018.4	147,403.7	29,545.5	32,914.8	180,096.9	19,257.7	10,634.4	17,201.4	147,339.1	-1,428.9
30.11	130,976.7	247,583.1	161,057.6	20,872.2	33,814.6	194,157.6	20,693.4	11,643.5	37,529.8	158,269.6	6,682.6
31.12	149,468.4	283,995.9	190,872.5	22,595.1	43,311.9	203,122.6	20,676.5	10,148.2	71,893.6	157,594.7	-19,604.1
<b>1999</b>											
31.01	145,966.5	305,201.9	204,286.2	34,600.5	45,287.7	214,473.9	23,895.5	13,004.9	99,864.9	168,236.0	-12,078.9
28.02	153,328.4	315,708.8	206,055.7	40,047.8	47,757.4	218,355.8	24,620.0	13,308.3	111,709.1	161,032.3	-25,029.7
31.03	163,886.6	329,413.4	214,988.9	48,516.7	55,295.9	228,740.2	26,190.3	13,640.8	132,189.6	160,558.7	-11,422.4
30.04	169,447.8	345,585.2	224,177.1	46,283.0	61,288.8	228,053.8	34,093.5	19,841.4	151,918.4	165,738.0	-27,931.5
31.05	189,591.6	350,123.9	224,058.1	40,034.2	58,805.2	225,590.5	32,150.6	19,481.0	175,765.0	168,075.5	-8,666.4
30.06	192,775.3	367,292.7	233,721.8	40,739.7	69,729.8	227,659.5	30,614.5	18,723.6	190,044.8	192,931.6	-28,318.7
31.07	203,647.7	362,561.7	223,641.4	35,502.9	63,401.1	202,533.3	34,352.8	21,662.6	191,556.8	202,632.7	-23,762.5
31.08	207,611.6	379,765.9	238,430.0	42,120.0	70,221.7	204,027.2	36,188.9	23,011.4	195,999.0	216,490.5	-34,371.9
30.09	208,608.3	392,496.0	243,367.4	41,135.0	78,653.3	190,589.4	34,043.3	21,490.2	194,931.9	224,245.0	-18,174.9

Chart 3

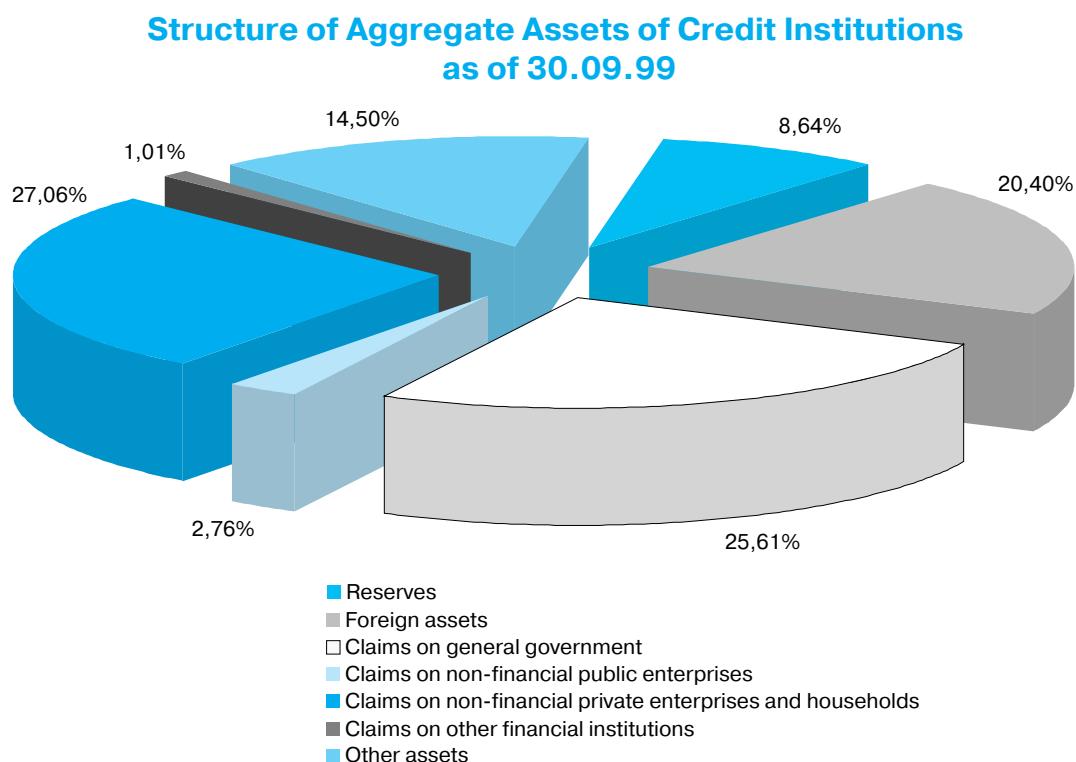
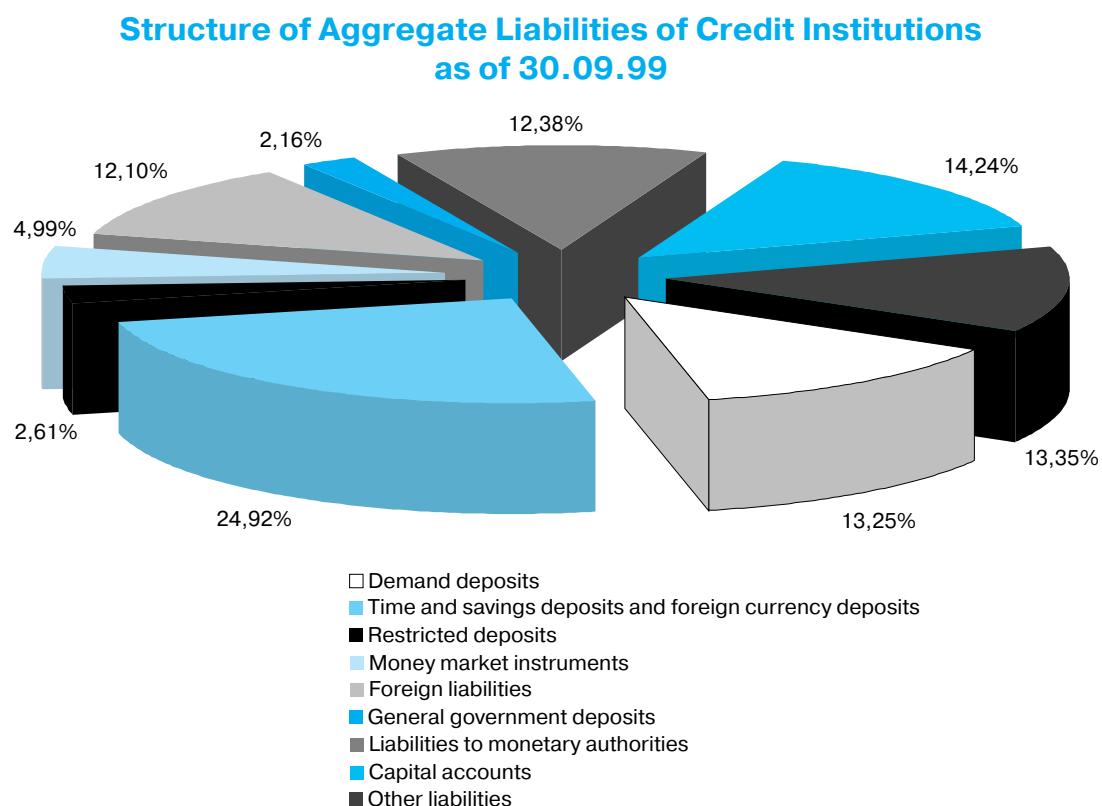


Chart 4



## Monetary Survey

**Table 1.10**

								(million rubles)					
								Money	Quasi-money	Restricted deposits	Money market instruments	Capital accounts	Other items (net)
		Net foreign assets of monetary authorities and credit institutions	Domestic credit	Net credit to general government	Claims on nonfinancial public enterprises	Claims on private sector	Claims on other financial institutions	Money	Quasi-money	Restricted deposits	Money market instruments	Capital accounts	Other items (net)
		31.12	16,428.0	659,245.1	381,187.0	33,263.2	236,719.0	8,075.9	298,289.2	158,955.0	6,270.5	42,435.9	213,461.6
		<b>1998</b>											-43,739.2
31.01	-5,411.5	637,228.7	367,776.4	32,161.5	231,076.4	6,214.4	272,668.9	156,767.4	10,651.7	29,736.3	206,293.0	-44,300.2	
28.02	-5,386.0	666,117.2	390,693.8	31,486.1	236,446.8	7,490.5	270,400.5	165,962.9	11,085.2	38,930.0	216,798.3	-42,445.6	
31.03	4,668.7	677,552.4	402,173.5	29,566.2	239,539.8	6,272.9	266,021.5	170,147.5	12,281.8	38,765.0	217,247.4	-22,242.2	
30.04	222.4	693,422.3	411,175.5	29,563.6	246,921.7	5,761.5	269,489.1	174,648.6	16,298.0	39,634.3	220,751.7	-27,177.0	
31.05	-7,674.2	674,750.4	393,017.0	30,442.3	246,022.1	5,269.0	271,838.7	177,133.2	16,176.7	37,520.5	209,358.6	-44,951.6	
30.06	373.6	683,409.7	398,567.2	30,262.9	249,574.5	5,005.1	270,254.8	177,645.5	18,238.4	38,911.8	221,883.8	-43,151.0	
31.07	-8,917.5	683,838.5	402,704.0	30,313.2	245,365.7	5,455.6	261,566.6	176,241.0	15,990.8	39,084.0	225,245.1	-43,206.5	
31.08	-48,777.1	708,802.9	419,991.0	29,710.9	252,682.4	6,418.6	252,356.1	181,936.3	22,270.4	37,407.5	211,441.5	-45,386.1	
30.09	-105,086.0	970,334.8	588,178.4	38,698.1	335,856.7	7,601.6	274,115.2	245,937.7	31,773.1	37,028.8	202,523.8	73,870.2	
31.10	-75,303.0	951,027.9	593,472.7	35,928.0	314,570.7	7,056.5	289,195.3	232,550.5	29,545.5	32,914.8	210,069.5	81,449.4	
30.11	-80,924.5	1,023,827.5	657,604.7	32,170.9	326,125.3	7,926.6	302,827.1	250,089.1	20,872.2	33,814.6	220,956.3	114,343.8	
31.12	-94,166.6	1,109,108.4	722,234.6	33,228.4	346,374.7	7,270.7	342,816.3	285,823.5	22,595.1	43,311.9	275,707.6	44,687.4	
		<b>1999</b>											
31.01	-92,533.1	1,183,113.5	776,473.1	33,047.7	362,966.9	10,625.8	329,982.9	307,447.0	34,600.5	45,287.7	286,346.8	86,915.5	
28.02	-88,287.8	1,187,343.9	771,804.1	29,822.1	375,601.8	10,115.9	340,331.7	317,669.4	40,047.8	47,757.4	279,139.3	74,110.6	
31.03	-75,686.7	1,245,886.8	818,411.4	30,738.3	386,410.4	10,326.7	344,782.4	330,550.1	48,516.7	55,295.9	278,658.2	112,396.7	
30.04	-44,716.8	1,254,207.5	818,205.1	31,560.3	392,376.6	12,065.5	371,835.8	345,756.4	46,283.0	61,288.8	283,851.6	100,475.2	
31.05	-3,171.4	1,264,455.4	838,790.1	34,740.3	376,512.2	14,412.8	403,980.8	351,487.6	40,034.2	58,805.2	286,179.5	120,796.6	
30.06	9,930.0	1,294,566.4	844,568.5	36,677.5	396,312.2	17,008.2	421,890.3	367,997.6	40,739.7	69,729.8	310,999.7	93,139.3	
31.07	19,174.5	1,271,430.6	833,305.4	38,708.8	385,126.3	14,290.1	431,856.2	362,598.1	35,502.9	63,401.1	320,692.1	76,554.7	
31.08	29,923.9	1,300,618.3	843,379.0	39,405.6	401,452.9	16,380.8	432,912.2	379,796.1	42,120.0	70,221.7	334,549.9	70,942.4	
30.09	48,950.4	1,337,935.0	851,717.4	43,668.7	426,565.9	15,983.0	430,979.9	392,518.9	41,135.0	78,653.3	342,284.9	101,313.5	

Table 1.11

**Money Supply**  
(National Definition)

(billion rubles at end of period)

		Money supply (M2)		% growth in money supply	
		of which:		from beginning of the year	
	Total	cash in circulation (M0)	non-cash funds	from previous month	
<b>1997</b>	31.12	374.1	130.4	243.7	4.7
<b>1998</b>					29.8
31.01	361.2	116.7	244.5	-3.4	-3.4
28.02	362.9	120.4	242.5	0.5	-3.0
31.03	360.4	119.1	241.3	-0.7	-3.7
30.04	368.0	128.6	239.4	2.1	-1.6
31.05	370.0	129.9	240.1	0.5	-1.1
30.06	368.6	129.8	238.8	-0.4	-1.5
31.07	360.0	129.3	230.7	-2.3	-3.8
31.08	343.6	133.4	210.2	-4.6	-8.2
30.09	365.8	154.2	211.6	6.5	-2.2
31.10	377.6	166.4	211.2	3.2	0.9
30.11	396.9	167.3	229.6	5.1	6.1
31.12	448.4	187.8	260.5	13.0	19.9
<b>1999</b>					
31.01	444.2	178.0	266.2	-0.9	-0.9
28.02	463.9	180.8	283.1	4.4	3.5
31.03	473.8	174.1	299.7	2.1	5.7
30.04	509.6	195.2	314.4	7.6	13.7
31.05	542.4	205.3	337.1	6.4	21.0
30.06	567.7	216.4	351.3	4.7	26.6
31.07	583.2	218.2	365.1	2.7	30.1
31.08	590.8	216.2	374.6	1.3	31.8
30.09	597.4	212.8	384.6	1.1	33.3



## 2. MAJOR INDICATORS AND INSTRUMENTS OF THE BANK OF RUSSIA MONETARY POLICY

Table 2.1

### Bank of Russia Balance Sheet

(million rubles)

	1999									
	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.11
1. Precious metals	40,841	40,399	41,818	41,761	42,064	39,460	39,391	40,992	43,718	54,647
2. Funds and securities in foreign currency held by nonresidents	158,920	157,966	156,925	150,766	167,196	187,531	189,315	164,167	162,386	205,564
3. Credits and deposits	69,207	93,616	107,813	127,678	145,877	171,779	172,504	188,183	192,040	197,625
of which:										
— credits to resident credit institutions	9,347	9,399	9,788	11,288	13,277	13,229	14,149	15,837	15,909	15,861
— for servicing foreign government debt	49,925	73,492	86,919	103,518	119,227	144,484	151,320	164,836	168,473	173,933
4. Securities	235,335	237,545	235,761	247,030	251,504	252,586	259,922	253,324	256,763	277,872
of which:										
— securities of Russian government	202,466	202,488	201,426	209,355	213,625	214,771	214,929	207,929	210,934	229,492
5. Other assets	56,237	59,438	63,150	65,013	67,740	65,012	62,768	63,731	66,723	67,974
of which:										
— fixed assets	27,825	27,766	27,777	27,780	28,189	29,892	29,912	30,038	30,158	30,903
Total assets	560,540	588,964	605,467	632,248	674,381	716,368	729,900	710,397	721,630	803,682
1. Cash in circulation	199,018	189,881	192,368	187,791	208,043	220,631	231,796	233,355	232,686	237,941
2. Funds in accounts with the Bank of Russia	116,656	120,672	132,881	145,644	161,253	191,223	194,455	190,131	195,778	245,521
of which:										
— funds of the central government	32,903	32,694	29,942	20,593	28,019	27,754	31,624	33,166	33,869	50,312
— funds of resident credit institutions	64,068	69,426	83,163	103,288	111,193	137,273	135,418	130,131	132,614	149,555
3. Float	4,717	7,686	8,095	9,475	14,314	7,700	7,088	8,114	6,695	8,085
4. Other liabilities	122,036	152,614	154,016	171,239	172,658	178,710	172,493	81,880	168,412	194,048
of which:										
— IMF loan	70,182	82,144	90,214	88,090	92,904	92,706	92,438	118,059	83,975	90,509
5. Capital	118,113	118,111	118,107	118,099	118,113	118,104	118,068	160,738	118,059	118,087
Total liabilities	560,540	588,964	605,467	632,248	674,381	716,368	729,900	710,397	721,630	803,682

The Bank of Russia balance sheet structure is approved by the Board of Directors with the recommendations of ZAO Coopers & Lybrand taken into account.

Table 2.2

**Refinancing Rate**

Period	%
1.12.95 — 9.02.96	160
10.02.96 — 23.07.96	120
24.07.96 — 18.08.96	110
19.08.96 — 20.10.96	80
21.10.96 — 1.12.96	60
2.12.96 — 9.02.97	48
10.02.97 — 27.04.97	42
28.04.97 — 15.06.97	36
16.06.97 — 5.10.97	24
6.10.97 — 10.11.97	21
11.11.97 — 1.02.98	28
2.02.98 — 16.02.98	42
17.02.98 — 1.03.98	39
2.03.98 — 15.03.98	36
16.03.98 — 18.05.98	30
19.05.98 — 26.05.98	50
27.05.98 — 4.06.98	150
5.06.98 — 28.06.98	60
29.06.98 — 23.07.98	80
24.07.98 — 9.06.99	60
10.06.99 —	55

Table 2.3

**Credit Institutions' Fixed Percentage Ratios in Bank of Russia Required Reserves**

(percent)

Date	For funds borrowed from legal entities in rubles	For funds borrowed from legal entities in foreign currency	For funds borrowed from individuals entities in rubles	For funds borrowed from legal individuals in foreign currency	On personal deposits in rubles in Sberbank (regardless of maturity)
1.02.98 — 23.08.98		11			8
24.08.98 — 31.08.98		10			7
1.09.98 — 30.11.98		10			5
1.12.98 — 18.03.99		5			5
19.03.99 — 9.06.99	7	7	5	7	5
10.06.99 —	8.5	8.5	5.5	8.5	5.5



Table 2.4

Individual Indicators of the Bank of Russia Deposit Transactions on the Money Market<sup>1</sup>

Month	Average weighted rates on deposits attracted (%)										Deposit structure on terms of attraction as % of volume of deposits										
	Overnight	Tom/next	Spotnext	One week	Spot/one week	Two week	Spot/two week	1 month	3 month	Overnight	Tom/next	Spotnext	One week	Spot/one week	Two week	Spot/two week	1 month	3 month			
<b>1998</b>																					
January	12.72	22.00	—	27.15	—	—	—	—	—	52.62	2.07	—	45.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
February	14.37	22.00	—	23.65	—	—	—	—	—	49.86	7.85	—	42.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
March	9.94	—	—	18.00	—	—	—	—	—	87.84	—	—	12.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
April	8.35	15.00	—	20.67	—	—	—	—	—	66.98	1.40	—	31.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
May	14.49	—	—	20.00	—	—	—	—	—	90.91	—	—	9.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
June	15.33	—	—	38.69	—	—	—	—	—	85.12	—	—	14.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
July	30.27	32.48	—	42.61	—	—	—	—	—	63.48	17.94	—	18.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
August	26.04	35.00	—	43.14	—	—	—	—	—	41.40	19.44	—	39.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
September	22.13	40.00	—	42.00	—	—	—	—	—	95.65	0.72	—	3.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
October	12.86	17.65	—	31.52	—	43.56	—	—	—	74.12	2.85	—	13.19	—	9.84	—	—	—	—	—	
November	13.09	14.70	—	30.86	—	34.18	—	—	—	61.20	9.41	—	10.16	—	19.23	—	—	—	—	—	
December	15.85	10.16	—	29.30	—	30.91	—	—	—	72.92	4.74	—	8.56	—	13.78	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>1999</b>																					
January	13.77	14.67	—	25.10	—	28.00	—	—	—	70.03	3.53	—	10.69	—	15.76	—	—	—	—	—	
February	7.61	7.30	—	24.14	—	27.35	—	25.00	—	50.83	10.70	—	14.24	—	21.61	—	2.62	—	—	—	
March	2.37	1.59	—	18.00	—	21.03	—	24.77	—	41.62	3.66	—	31.00	—	9.16	—	14.55	—	—	—	
April	2.06	4.00	—	17.17	—	20.07	—	23.00	—	46.95	0.46	—	29.67	—	11.70	—	11.23	—	—	—	
May	2.04	3.27	—	10.52	—	15.00	—	20.94	25.00	62.16	2.75	—	15.81	—	5.63	—	13.44	0.21	—	—	
June	2.15	2.46	—	10.00	—	15.00	—	20.00	25.00	63.21	3.67	—	15.96	—	8.39	—	8.55	0.23	—	—	
July	2.09	2.80	—	9.53	—	14.54	—	20.00	25.00	51.56	5.39	—	14.07	—	11.05	—	17.90	0.04	—	—	
August	2.30	4.53	—	9.03	10.67	14.15	15.98	20.00	25.00	61.39	2.51	—	9.83	0.62	9.00	2.09	14.38	0.17	—	—	
September	2.13	1.61	—	9.00	10.00	14.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	69.33	0.76	—	7.27	0.05	6.01	0.54	13.29	2.74	—	—	
October	2.15	3.51	4.50	9.00	10.00	14.00	15.00	20.00	—	48.15	1.57	0.05	14.16	2.10	14.67	3.84	15.47	—	—	—	

<sup>1</sup> From January 1997 to December 1998 the deposit structure was calculated on the basis of the real transaction date. From January 1999 the deposit structure is calculated on the basis of real receipts to the Bank of Russia deposit.



Table 2.5

## Official US Dollar to Ruble Rate

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>1998</b>															
January	5.9600	—	—	—	—	5.9630	5.9690	—	—	5.9740	—	—	5.9760	5.9800	5.9900
February	—	—	6.0290	6.0310	6.0330	6.0360	6.0380	—	—	6.0410	6.0430	6.0450	6.0470	6.0500	—
March	—	—	6.0730	6.0750	6.0770	6.0790	6.0810	—	—	6.0830	6.0840	6.0860	6.0880	6.0900	—
April	6.1080	6.1100	6.1120	6.1140	—	—	6.1160	6.1180	6.1190	6.1210	6.1225	—	—	6.1245	6.1260
May	6.1340	—	—	—	6.1350	6.1360	6.1380	6.1395	—	—	—	—	6.1415	6.1430	6.1440
June	—	6.1650	6.1660	6.1675	6.1685	6.1690	—	—	6.1700	6.1710	6.1720	—	6.1740	—	—
July	6.2000	6.2020	6.2030	6.2050	—	—	6.2070	6.2090	6.2090	6.2110	6.2120	—	—	6.2120	6.2130
August	6.2410	—	—	6.2440	6.2490	6.2520	6.2550	6.2585	—	—	6.2620	6.2650	6.2685	6.2725	6.2900
September	9.3301	10.8833	12.8198	13.4608	16.9900	—	—	18.9000	20.8250	15.7724	12.8749	11.4281	—	—	8.6707
October	15.9056	15.9923	15.9706	—	—	15.7944	15.8000	15.8100	15.8200	15.8400	—	—	15.7900	15.0500	13.0000
November	—	—	15.8200	15.5700	15.5400	15.2400	15.0100	—	—	15.5600	15.5800	15.9300	16.4100	—	—
December	17.8800	18.2500	18.5600	18.8300	19.5700	—	—	20.4000	20.4300	20.0800	19.7600	20.1000	—	—	20.1000
<b>1999</b>															
January	20.65	—	—	—	—	20.65	21.91	—	—	22.40	23.06	22.58	21.80	21.45	—
February	—	22.77	22.92	23.12	23.14	23.12	—	—	23.05	22.90	22.76	22.79	22.89	—	—
March	—	22.89	22.89	22.93	23.01	23.09	—	—	23.03	22.98	23.04	23.12	—	—	—
April	24.16	24.29	24.83	—	—	25.11	25.10	25.12	25.09	25.03	—	—	24.96	24.90	24.85
May	24.16	—	—	—	24.09	24.07	24.04	—	—	24.00	23.99	23.99	24.69	24.92	—
June	24.44	24.43	24.40	24.38	24.36	—	—	24.34	24.33	24.31	24.29	24.27	—	—	—
July	24.21	24.21	24.29	—	—	24.29	24.48	24.46	24.44	24.42	—	—	24.40	24.38	24.36
August	—	—	24.19	24.22	24.30	24.40	24.55	—	—	25.29	25.01	24.96	24.90	24.88	—
September	24.81	25.22	25.87	25.82	—	—	25.82	25.79	25.73	25.71	25.70	—	—	25.54	25.53
October	25.05	25.20	—	—	25.49	25.90	25.78	25.72	25.76	—	—	25.76	25.74	25.70	25.67

End

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>1998</b>																
January	5.9950	5.9975	—	—	6.0005	6.0010	6.0050	6.0150	6.0200	—	—	6.0200	6.0210	6.0230	6.0250	6.0260
February	—	6.0520	6.0540	6.0570	6.0590	6.0620	—	—	6.0640	6.0660	6.0680	6.0700	6.0720	—	—	—
March	—	6.0900	6.0910	6.0930	6.0940	6.0960	—	—	6.0970	6.0990	6.1005	6.1020	6.1040	—	—	6.1060
April	6.1270	6.1280	6.1290	—	—	6.1300	6.1310	6.1300	6.1310	—	—	6.1310	6.1320	6.1330	—	—
May	6.1455	—	—	6.1465	6.1550	6.1560	6.1575	6.1580	—	—	6.1580	6.1600	6.1620	6.1660	6.1640	—
June	6.1800	6.1830	6.1845	6.1855	6.1870	—	—	6.1885	6.1905	6.1920	6.1940	6.1960	—	—	6.1980	—
July	6.2140	6.2160	6.2190	—	—	6.2200	6.2210	6.2220	6.2230	6.2255	—	—	6.2290	6.2320	6.2350	6.2380
August	—	—	6.4300	6.8850	6.9900	6.9950	7.0050	—	—	7.1400	7.8600	7.8600	7.8600	7.9050	—	—
September	9.6117	12.4509	14.6000	16.3818	—	—	16.3818	16.2170	15.8378	15.6099	15.8827	—	—	15.9932	16.0645	—
October	13.5600	15.5100	—	—	17.0900	16.9300	16.8300	16.7600	16.6900	—	—	16.6900	16.6700	16.3300	16.0600	16.0100
November	—	16.8000	16.9900	16.9800	17.2000	16.9600	—	—	17.1700	17.4500	17.4700	17.4500	17.8800	—	—	—
December	20.2600	20.6200	20.7000	20.7500	—	—	20.9000	20.6400	20.5100	19.8700	19.4800	—	—	20.9900	20.6200	20.6500
<b>1999</b>																
January	21.88	—	—	22.37	22.98	22.39	22.73	22.75	—	—	22.95	22.82	22.67	22.77	22.60	—
February	22.84	23.11	22.87	22.92	22.84	—	—	22.84	22.80	22.82	22.84	22.86	—	—	—	—
March	23.26	23.35	23.41	23.65	23.68	—	—	23.92	24.29	24.22	24.18	24.19	—	—	24.20	24.18
April	24.80	24.77	—	—	24.78	24.77	24.72	24.67	24.62	—	—	24.53	24.40	24.31	24.23	—
May	—	—	24.86	24.79	24.75	24.70	24.65	—	—	24.60	24.55	24.50	24.46	24.44	—	—
June	24.25	24.23	24.23	—	—	24.23	24.23	24.23	24.22	24.22	—	—	24.22	24.22	24.22	—
July	24.34	24.32	—	—	24.30	24.28	24.26	24.24	24.23	—	—	24.22	24.22	24.21	24.19	—
August	—	24.86	24.76	24.62	24.60	24.82	—	—	24.80	24.76	24.75	24.75	24.75	—	—	24.75
September	25.48	25.40	25.41	—	—	25.40	25.34	25.31	25.29	25.28	—	—	25.27	25.22	25.08	—
October	25.80	—	—	25.88	25.83	25.79	25.76	—	—	25.71	25.68	25.80	26.09	26.05	—	—



Table 2.6

## Official Euro to Ruble Rate

1999	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
January	24.09	—	—	—	24.40	25.73	—	—	25.89	26.71	25.95	25.24	25.00	—	—
February	—	25.86	25.97	26.20	26.16	26.20	—	—	25.93	25.89	25.69	25.81	25.73	—	—
March	—	25.17	24.92	25.05	25.00	25.00	—	—	—	25.10	25.00	25.24	25.46	—	—
April	25.92	26.16	26.75	—	—	27.01	26.92	27.15	27.06	26.91	—	—	27.02	26.95	26.80
May	25.67	—	—	—	25.63	25.86	25.96	—	—	—	—	25.89	25.73	26.30	26.57
June	25.54	25.48	25.51	25.24	25.10	—	—	25.03	25.13	25.40	25.38	25.48	—	—	—
July	25.02	25.13	24.87	—	—	24.82	25.03	25.06	24.88	24.97	—	—	24.87	24.69	24.79
August	—	—	25.85	25.82	26.04	26.28	26.39	—	—	27.10	26.76	26.73	26.53	26.60	—
September	26.05	26.67	27.33	27.61	—	—	27.33	27.25	27.28	27.31	27.06	—	—	26.47	26.51
October	26.66	27.02	—	—	27.32	27.77	27.61	27.54	27.58	—	—	27.35	27.41	27.71	27.71

1999	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
January	25.63	—	—	25.89	26.59	25.93	26.31	26.38	—	—	26.62	26.41	26.14	26.06	25.79	—
February	25.76	25.90	25.68	25.81	25.58	—	—	25.20	25.19	25.05	25.17	25.11	—	—	—	—
March	25.38	25.33	25.69	26.09	25.96	—	—	26.00	26.46	26.42	26.33	26.26	—	—	26.02	25.94
April	26.77	26.40	—	26.48	26.41	26.41	26.26	26.22	—	—	26.02	25.95	25.57	25.52	—	—
May	—	—	26.49	26.52	26.39	26.36	26.09	—	—	25.97	26.02	25.91	25.94	25.73	—	—
June	25.29	25.25	24.98	25.00	—	—	25.20	25.03	25.05	25.01	25.24	—	—	25.21	25.07	—
July	24.87	24.81	—	24.65	24.98	25.35	25.48	25.45	—	—	25.51	25.86	25.81	25.80	25.94	—
August	—	26.30	26.17	25.88	25.80	26.39	—	—	26.45	25.83	26.03	25.86	25.90	—	—	25.92
September	26.26	26.49	26.34	—	26.48	26.32	26.58	26.41	26.58	—	—	26.42	26.37	26.46	—	—
October	27.91	—	—	28.17	27.95	27.86	27.78	27.77	—	—	27.46	27.42	27.30	27.41	27.43	—

End

Table 2.7

## Official German Mark to Ruble Rate

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>1998</b>															
January	3.3600	—	—	—	—	3.3176	3.2667	—	—	3.2913	—	—	3.2760	3.2834	3.2784
February	—	—	3.2954	3.3225	3.3263	3.3511	3.3694	—	—	3.3354	3.3276	3.3444	3.3251	3.3365	—
March	—	—	3.3636	3.3443	3.3601	3.3454	3.3177	—	—	3.3291	3.3222	3.3228	3.3357	—	—
April	3.3079	3.3059	3.2968	3.2995	—	—	3.3176	3.3322	3.3364	3.3721	3.3723	—	—	3.3588	3.3669
May	3.4207	—	—	—	3.4435	3.4590	3.4764	3.4726	—	—	—	—	3.4565	3.4603	3.4540
June	—	3.4590	3.4613	3.4713	3.4923	3.4896	—	—	3.4733	3.4735	3.4649	3.4340	—	—	—
July	3.4292	3.4332	3.4101	3.4103	—	—	3.4178	3.4279	3.4219	3.4031	3.3927	—	—	3.4381	3.4530
August	3.5056	—	—	3.5108	3.5073	3.5328	3.5299	3.5323	—	—	3.5170	3.5141	3.5300	3.4923	3.5209
September	5.3093	6.1999	7.3243	7.7170	9.7784	—	—	10.9756	12.0411	9.1117	7.5539	6.8008	—	—	5.1034
October	9.5055	9.5762	9.7015	—	—	9.6631	9.6980	9.6691	9.7963	9.6615	—	—	9.6622	9.1207	7.9598
November	—	—	9.5838	9.3948	9.3739	9.1383	9.0286	—	—	—	9.2142	9.2705	9.4692	9.7371	—
December	10.4433	10.7822	11.0175	11.2748	11.7284	—	—	12.1646	12.1556	12.0507	11.8672	12.1737	—	—	12.1737
<b>1999</b>															
January	12.32	—	—	—	—	12.48	13.16	—	—	13.24	13.66	13.27	12.90	12.78	—
February	—	13.22	13.28	13.40	13.38	13.39	—	—	13.26	13.24	13.14	13.20	13.16	—	—
March	—	12.87	12.74	12.81	12.78	12.78	—	—	12.83	12.78	12.90	13.02	—	—	—
April	13.25	13.37	13.68	—	—	13.81	13.77	13.88	13.84	13.76	—	—	13.24	13.16	13.45
May	13.12	—	—	—	—	13.11	13.22	13.27	—	—	—	—	13.81	13.78	13.70
June	13.06	13.03	13.04	12.91	12.83	—	—	12.80	12.85	12.99	12.98	13.03	—	—	—
July	12.79	12.85	12.72	—	—	12.69	12.80	12.81	12.72	12.77	—	—	12.72	12.63	12.68
August	—	—	13.22	13.20	13.31	13.44	13.49	—	—	13.85	13.68	13.67	13.57	13.60	—
September	13.32	13.63	13.97	14.12	—	13.98	13.93	13.95	13.97	13.84	—	—	13.54	13.55	—
October	13.63	13.82	—	—	13.97	14.20	14.12	14.08	14.10	—	—	13.98	14.01	14.17	14.17

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	End
<b>1998</b>																		
January	3.2911	3.2759	—	—	3.2725	3.2650	3.2787	3.3361	3.3418	—	—	3.4137	3.3729	3.3536	3.3203	3.2986	—	
February	—	3.3173	3.3383	3.3185	3.3297	3.3376	—	—	3.3213	3.3764	3.3407	3.3436	—	—	—	—	—	
March	—	3.3462	3.3541	3.3438	3.3350	3.3279	—	—	3.3311	3.3395	3.3373	3.3394	3.3502	—	—	—	3.3425	
April	3.4056	3.3954	3.3954	—	—	3.3933	3.4124	3.4386	3.4162	3.4082	—	—	3.4183	3.4276	3.4156	—	—	
May	3.4539	—	—	3.4475	3.4526	3.4633	3.4837	3.5007	—	—	3.4983	3.4923	3.4776	3.4666	3.4645	—	—	
June	3.4157	3.4266	3.4435	3.4658	3.4510	—	—	3.4534	3.4522	3.4307	3.4495	3.4480	—	—	3.4224	—	—	
July	3.4474	3.4672	3.4788	—	—	3.4914	3.4863	3.4842	3.4746	3.4746	—	—	3.5008	3.4941	3.5240	3.5183	—	
August	—	—	3.5720	3.8429	3.8797	3.8995	3.8992	—	—	3.9631	4.3769	4.3630	4.3502	4.3948	—	—	—	
September	5.6583	7.3735	8.6524	9.6659	—	—	9.7435	9.5789	9.4133	9.3010	9.4794	—	—	9.5084	9.5839	—	—	
October	8.2981	9.6126	—	—	10.5729	10.3535	10.2829	10.1263	10.1868	—	—	10.1084	10.0391	9.8886	9.7215	9.6784	—	
November	—	10.0460	10.2195	10.1531	10.2656	10.0563	—	—	10.1448	10.2166	10.2560	10.2274	10.4979	—	—	—	—	
December	12.2254	12.4427	12.4354	12.5098	—	—	12.5676	12.3445	12.2895	11.8309	11.5883	—	—	12.4784	12.3281	12.3460	—	
<b>1999</b>																		
January	13.11	—	—	13.24	13.59	13.26	13.45	13.49	—	—	13.61	13.50	13.36	13.32	13.18	—	—	
February	13.17	13.24	13.13	13.20	13.08	—	—	12.89	12.88	12.81	12.87	12.84	—	—	—	—	—	
March	12.97	12.95	13.14	13.34	13.27	—	—	13.29	13.53	13.51	13.46	13.43	—	—	13.30	13.26	—	
April	13.69	13.50	—	—	13.54	13.50	13.43	13.40	13.40	—	—	13.30	13.25	13.26	13.16	—	—	
May	—	—	13.55	13.56	13.49	13.48	13.34	—	—	13.28	13.30	13.27	13.07	13.05	—	—	—	
June	12.93	12.91	12.77	12.78	—	—	12.88	12.80	12.81	12.79	12.90	—	—	12.89	12.82	—	—	
July	12.71	12.68	—	—	12.60	12.77	12.96	13.03	13.01	—	13.04	13.22	13.20	13.19	13.26	—	—	
August	—	13.45	13.38	13.23	13.19	13.49	—	—	13.52	13.21	13.31	13.24	—	—	—	13.25	—	
September	13.43	13.55	13.47	—	—	13.54	13.46	13.46	13.59	13.59	—	—	13.51	13.48	13.53	—	—	
October	14.27	—	—	14.40	14.29	14.24	14.20	—	—	14.04	14.02	13.96	14.01	14.03	—	—	—	

Table 2.8

**Bank of Russia Precious Metals Quotes**

(rubles per gram)

Date of quotes	Gold		Silver		Platinum	
	buy	sell	buy	sell	buy	sell
1.10.99	232.00	246.73	4.20	4.54	313.92	333.86
4.10.99	241.41	256.73	4.32	4.67	321.36	341.76
5.10.99	256.75	273.05	4.34	4.69	328.96	349.84
6.10.99	254.57	270.74	4.40	4.76	321.94	342.38
7.10.99	248.49	264.26	4.21	4.55	327.41	348.19
8.10.99	252.55	268.59	4.30	4.64	335.70	357.01
11.10.99	248.64	264.43	4.28	4.62	330.22	351.18
12.10.99	252.97	269.03	4.25	4.59	340.94	362.58
13.10.99	250.30	266.19	4.28	4.62	337.38	358.80
14.10.99	251.67	267.65	4.26	4.60	340.09	361.68
15.10.99	247.73	263.45	4.36	4.71	338.66	360.16
18.10.99	249.73	265.58	4.16	4.50	324.69	345.30
19.10.99	242.47	257.87	4.13	4.46	321.73	342.16
20.10.99	243.12	258.55	4.04	4.37	332.79	353.92
21.10.99	239.34	254.53	4.04	4.37	334.52	355.76
22.10.99	237.36	252.43	3.98	4.31	336.57	357.94
25.10.99	236.23	251.23	4.01	4.33	335.91	357.24
26.10.99	232.50	247.26	4.02	4.35	333.99	355.19
27.10.99	227.62	242.07	4.06	4.39	324.89	345.52
28.10.99	238.55	253.70	4.05	4.37	331.39	352.43
29.10.99	236.55	251.56	4.06	4.39	332.44	353.54

## 2.9. Major Features of Transactions in Government Securities

Table 2.9.1

### Data on Redemptions and Coupon Payments on Government Securities

Date of placement	Redemption date	Paper code	Redemption amount, million rubles	Marketable volume, million rubles	No. of coupon period	Current coupon rate, % p.a.
19.08.1998	13.10.1999	SU27005RMFS6	544.312	8,779.228	3	0.62
19.08.1998	13.10.1999	SU27011RMFS4	544.312	8,779.228	2	0.62
29.10.1997	27.10.1999	SU25020RMFS7	685.904	11,462.302	4	59.84
19.08.1998	27.10.1999	SU27006RMFS4	544.312	8,779.228	3	0.62
19.08.1998	27.10.1999	SU28001RMFS4	544.312	8,779.228	2	0.62

Table 2.9.2

### Term Structure of Bonded Debt

Date	% of trading volume at par		
	OFZ		
	fixed coupon	investment	permanent coupon
1.02.99	23.57	6.73	66.95
1.03.99	28.27	8.17	59.98
1.04.99	35.74	10.48	51.19
1.05.99	42.10	12.28	42.66
1.06.99	42.10	12.28	42.66
1.07.99	43.38	12.66	43.96
1.08.99	43.41	12.66	43.93
1.09.99	43.41	12.66	43.93
1.10.99	43.41	12.66	43.93
1.11.99	43.41	12.66	43.93

Table 2.9.3

**Major Parameters of the OFZs Secondary Market**

Date	Market portfolio indicator, %			Market turnover indicator, %		
	Federal loan investment bonds	OFZ-PD	OFZ-FD	Federal loan investment bonds	OFZ-PD	OFZ-FD
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.10.99	80.06	75.45	84.33	80.06	63.34	84.52
4.10.99	80.90	75.73	83.75	80.90	70.88	83.66
5.10.99	80.71	74.96	83.72	80.71	71.98	82.67
6.10.99	80.48	76.15	83.21	80.48	68.96	83.14
7.10.99	82.35	75.75	83.84	82.35	71.71	83.53
8.10.99	81.90	75.50	83.12	81.90	74.26	83.13
11.10.99	82.69	73.23	84.15	82.69	70.34	83.35
12.10.99	87.07	76.33	86.06	87.07	70.69	87.54
13.10.99	82.56	76.90	86.01	82.56	70.16	84.99
14.10.99	84.76	77.50	85.17	84.76	70.31	84.05
15.10.99	85.58	77.23	87.11	85.58	80.59	88.21
18.10.99	87.15	76.48	89.50	87.15	81.30	89.34
19.10.99	89.01	78.82	90.24	89.01	86.72	90.77
20.10.99	88.37	78.47	89.51	88.37	75.83	89.49
21.10.99	89.21	78.82	89.95	89.21	83.92	89.71
22.10.99	90.24	78.32	91.29	90.24	78.83	91.71
25.10.99	92.91	78.83	93.07	92.91	79.69	92.23
26.10.99	92.30	81.49	92.61	92.30	87.72	92.53
27.10.99	92.14	78.52	92.84	92.14	83.36	94.99
28.10.99	90.97	78.65	90.97	90.97	85.36	92.11
29.10.99	91.99	78.90	90.45	91.99	75.04	90.79

Cont.

Date	Turnover ratio, %			Nominal value, million rubles		
	Federal loan investment bonds	OFZ-PD	OFZ-FD	Federal loan investment bonds	OFZ-PD	OFZ-FD
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.10.99	0.03	0.08	0.04	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
4.10.99	0.03	0.04	0.04	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
5.10.99	0.01	0.13	0.08	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
6.10.99	0.11	0.19	0.08	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
7.10.99	0.03	0.21	0.08	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
8.10.99	0.02	0.11	0.08	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
11.10.99	0.02	0.17	0.05	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
12.10.99	0.23	0.10	0.06	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
13.10.99	0.23	0.11	0.12	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
14.10.99	0.02	0.20	0.10	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
15.10.99	0.03	0.13	0.15	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
18.10.99	0.09	0.24	0.14	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
19.10.99	0.12	0.65	0.44	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
20.10.99	0.22	0.17	0.23	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
21.10.99	0.09	0.07	0.06	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
22.10.99	0.13	0.12	0.09	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
25.10.99	0.20	0.07	0.17	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
26.10.99	0.44	0.17	1.84	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
27.10.99	0.38	0.21	1.99	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
28.10.99	0.22	2.07	1.53	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7
29.10.99	0.63	4.11	5.47	30,736.4	106,600.9	105,350.7

End

Date	Market value, million rubles				Duration, days
	Federal loan investment bonds	OFZ-PD	OFZ-FD	Federal loan investment bonds	
	13	14	15	16	17
1.10.99	8,388.0	57,955.5	46,580.8	806.0	560.0
4.10.99	8,341.9	58,249.1	47,042.6	803.0	554.3
5.10.99	8,375.7	58,648.6	47,129.5	802.0	554.2
6.10.99	8,412.6	58,394.1	47,431.5	801.0	546.8
7.10.99	8,237.4	58,457.4	47,260.3	800.0	551.7
8.10.99	8,295.8	58,852.6	47,652.8	799.0	547.5
11.10.99	8,258.9	60,001.2	47,440.3	796.0	550.4
12.10.99	7,856.2	58,702.5	46,715.1	795.0	548.0
13.10.99	8,298.8	58,454.2	45,702.0	794.0	548.8
14.10.99	8,099.1	58,434.5	46,120.8	793.0	544.6
15.10.99	8,034.5	58,429.6	45,386.0	792.0	541.9
18.10.99	7,930.0	59,117.9	44,774.1	789.0	543.2
19.10.99	7,776.3	58,280.2	44,580.0	788.0	538.1
20.10.99	7,847.0	58,664.4	44,947.0	787.0	533.3
21.10.99	7,785.5	58,496.8	44,846.9	786.0	532.4
22.10.99	7,708.7	58,937.7	44,415.9	785.0	530.5
25.10.99	7,521.2	58,880.2	44,001.5	782.0	529.4
26.10.99	7,585.8	57,979.0	44,146.3	781.0	524.0
27.10.99	7,613.4	58,428.4	43,105.1	780.0	530.8
28.10.99	7,727.1	58,520.9	43,905.8	779.0	528.9
29.10.99	7,653.4	58,587.8	44,196.4	778.0	525.7

### 3. FINANCIAL MARKETS

#### 3.1. Interbank Credit Market

Table 3.1.1

##### Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID)

(% p.a. for ruble credits)

Date	Term of credit, days							
	1	3	7	14	21	30	60	90
<b>1997</b>								
January	12.11	13.99	17.41	19.87	22.37	24.72	28.02	29.36
February	16.57	16.15	19.28	20.35	22.26	23.30	25.73	26.33
March	19.81	17.60	20.72	21.12	22.92	23.76	25.33	26.41
April	19.04	17.57	19.63	20.68	22.58	23.18	24.25	24.93
May	10.18	11.91	14.38	16.53	18.58	19.60	21.05	21.87
June	9.91	11.32	12.57	13.67	15.39	16.14	17.43	17.78
July	8.45	8.93	10.99	12.10	13.08	13.93	14.43	14.63
August	10.31	8.76	11.51	11.93	12.77	13.70	13.63	13.91
September	10.40	9.11	10.59	11.50	12.32	13.04	13.00	13.07
October	12.86	10.64	12.34	13.02	13.47	13.94	13.50	13.74
November	14.48	12.36	13.87	14.60	15.08	15.81	16.26	16.50
December	23.03	21.80	24.24	25.01	25.74	26.56	27.00	27.02
<b>1998</b>								
January	19.19	17.74	20.25	21.58	22.44	23.23	24.33	24.64
February	23.14	18.05	20.42	21.25	22.00	23.45	23.75	24.33
March	20.99	16.64	18.92	20.06	20.62	21.16	21.43	21.74
April	20.62	16.59	18.35	19.09	19.94	20.70	21.59	21.86
May	38.44	26.24	26.69	23.14	23.94	25.09	26.11	26.64
June	41.73	23.77	26.97	27.69	28.79	30.23	31.83	33.67
July	51.83	37.84	35.62	35.81	36.84	38.43	40.00	41.52
August	65.56	33.63	29.71	30.32	30.70	31.24	32.21	33.21
September	50.80	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
October	25.92	24.29	25.91	28.33	21.25	25.00	21.25	20.00
November	21.83	15.00	25.15	28.90	—	23.30	—	—
December	23.44	15.00	25.05	28.27	—	26.91	—	—
<b>1999</b>								
January	26.30	25.00	19.44	21.94	—	23.41	—	—
February	16.27	17.50	18.45	20.85	—	22.75	—	25.00
March	10.90	13.75	14.91	16.91	—	20.32	—	25.50
April	10.97	16.25	14.75	17.57	—	22.91	—	28.86
May	6.21	7.00	9.89	14.06	—	22.67	—	27.89
June	5.08	—	6.71	10.86	—	15.86	—	22.14
July	5.60	4.67	5.00	9.05	—	15.00	—	20.00
August	5.71	6.00	5.00	9.00	10.00	14.91	17.21	20.09
September	10.95	6.00	10.73	14.09	14.64	18.14	19.95	22.14
October	10.96	10.00	13.38	15.86	17.95	20.62	22.57	24.24

Table 3.1.2

**Monthly Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR)**

(% p.a. for ruble credits)

Date	Term of credit, days							
	1	3	7	14	21	30	60	90
<b>1997</b>								
January	21.13	24.49	28.49	31.29	34.26	36.57	41.59	43.16
February	24.99	26.41	28.86	30.70	33.27	34.24	38.15	39.22
March	29.26	29.87	31.55	33.09	35.23	35.93	40.38	41.68
April	27.83	28.25	30.14	31.74	34.21	34.79	39.64	41.11
May	17.01	20.66	22.17	25.84	27.97	28.96	33.07	34.26
June	16.29	17.89	19.00	20.59	23.25	23.74	27.05	28.18
July	14.50	15.59	17.43	18.90	20.11	21.09	23.96	24.75
August	16.23	15.11	17.53	18.09	19.13	20.20	22.08	22.98
September	16.14	15.69	16.69	17.61	18.72	19.41	21.24	21.94
October	19.03	17.94	19.00	19.60	20.14	20.57	21.91	22.65
November	20.85	20.30	22.07	22.79	23.43	24.05	25.86	26.44
December	31.17	32.85	36.08	37.37	38.38	40.42	41.90	42.41
<b>1998</b>								
January	26.70	30.02	34.20	36.31	38.17	39.79	42.03	42.99
February	30.34	28.88	32.45	33.85	35.32	38.08	39.27	40.35
March	27.69	27.58	30.38	31.46	32.06	33.71	35.51	36.14
April	27.74	27.03	29.17	30.02	30.92	31.61	33.50	34.86
May	52.17	46.38	49.31	47.80	48.83	49.80	51.84	52.74
June	61.23	63.73	69.81	73.35	82.10	85.96	92.86	95.79
July	71.86	71.60	84.03	87.00	90.57	94.48	99.57	103.35
August	115.29	93.86	94.73	60.27	64.15	68.21	84.73	90.09
September	141.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	62.89	73.13	68.13	70.00	—	70.00	—	—
November	42.92	23.33	61.00	63.95	—	68.90	—	—
December	40.81	22.50	61.36	64.77	—	69.00	—	—
<b>1999</b>								
January	42.65	30.00	60.44	63.28	—	66.06	—	—
February	32.00	27.50	57.35	59.65	—	62.15	—	65.00
March	27.41	23.75	55.36	57.36	—	60.55	—	65.36
April	25.21	25.00	48.84	56.55	—	60.55	—	63.36
May	15.81	12.00	28.33	41.11	—	54.44	—	61.33
June	10.01	—	12.86	18.29	—	27.14	—	39.29
July	11.89	8.33	13.91	17.95	—	25.00	—	35.00
August	11.13	10.00	13.14	17.05	18.71	24.50	26.57	34.91
September	18.30	9.50	21.55	25.23	27.05	30.27	33.82	38.09
October	17.85	14.00	23.76	26.57	28.90	31.10	34.10	37.81

Table 3.1.3

## Monthly Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR)

(% p.a. for ruble credits)

Date	Term of credit, days							
	1	3	7	14	21	30	60	90
<b>1997</b>								
January	21.14	12.49	25.58	27.92	36.52	35.49	45.00	—
February	25.75	15.76	27.16	29.03	33.67	30.54	45.00	25.00
March	32.37	23.44	28.27	33.83	36.14	31.30	—	31.77
April	28.19	16.65	22.62	33.65	36.43	37.65	—	—
May	14.75	9.70	21.58	27.23	30.54	30.53	34.82	—
June	16.12	11.91	16.76	20.59	26.87	26.67	—	—
July	14.33	7.78	14.80	21.24	24.17	20.09	25.00	—
August	16.23	9.79	18.65	18.85	21.16	20.90	26.00	—
September	15.64	13.03	17.04	19.27	20.75	20.63	—	—
October	18.23	11.62	17.15	19.53	21.75	20.09	22.50	—
November	20.55	15.47	21.93	26.10	26.19	24.89	—	—
December	28.38	22.08	34.60	40.30	40.48	37.22	—	—
<b>1998</b>								
January	24.11	17.65	27.78	33.85	38.31	31.90	—	—
February	30.32	17.93	27.19	35.59	35.81	31.37	—	—
March	25.92	14.28	26.26	34.38	35.32	33.34	36.00	—
April	29.46	17.82	23.63	22.32	33.88	34.69	33.00	—
May	47.64	61.84	43.07	39.23	57.98	33.08	50.00	—
June	56.08	31.29	49.67	64.37	88.85	89.04	107.00	—
July	58.78	46.50	44.47	82.50	88.41	81.96	—	—
August	45.26	31.17	59.70	54.08	52.45	90.00	—	—
September	139.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	84.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
November	36.66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
December	27.80	—	—	33.00	—	—	—	—
<b>1999</b>								
January	28.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
February	20.35	21.08	30.00	—	—	—	—	—
March	20.65	—	22.03	—	—	—	—	—
April	15.17	—	13.40	—	—	—	—	—
May	7.06	—	11.89	—	—	—	—	—
June	8.40	—	15.82	13.00	—	—	—	—
July	8.98	4.67	10.33	—	—	—	—	—
August	9.27	4.00	11.75	—	—	—	—	28.40
September	18.22	—	16.59	—	—	—	—	—
October	16.13	—	13.14	19.00	—	—	—	—

Table 3.1.4

**Daily Average Moscow Interbank Bid Rates (MIBID)**

( % p.a. for ruble credits)

Date	Term of credit, days							
	1	3	7	14	21	30	60	90
1.10.99	13.3	15.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	24.0
4.10.99	14.8	—	20.0	23.0	22.0	25.0	24.0	22.0
5.10.99	13.4	—	19.0	23.0	26.0	26.0	24.0	22.0
6.10.99	10.0	—	19.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	23.0	21.0
7.10.99	8.4		19.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	23.0	21.0
8.10.99	7.2	—	10.0	13.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
11.10.99	8.6	—	10.0	13.0	15.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
12.10.99	14.0	—	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	21.0	25.0
13.10.99	12.6	—	12.0	14.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	25.0
14.10.99	9.8	—	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	23.0
15.10.99	5.5	5.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	22.0	26.0
18.10.99	11.4	—	13.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
19.10.99	7.2	—	10.0	13.0	16.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
20.10.99	8.6	—	10.0	13.0	17.0	19.0	22.0	25.0
21.10.99	9.4	—	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
22.10.99	8.6	—	12.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
25.10.99	9.6	—	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
26.10.99	10.4	—	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
27.10.99	11.8	—	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
28.10.99	14.6	—	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
29.10.99	21.0	—	23.0	20.0	19.0	20.0	23.0	25.0

Table 3.1.5

**Daily Average Moscow Interbank Offered Rates (MIBOR) and  
Daily Weighted Average Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rates (MIACR)**

( % p.a. for ruble credits )

Date	Moscow Interbank Offered Rate (MIBOR) on credits								Moscow Interbank Actual Credit Rate (MIACR) <sup>1</sup>		
	Term of credit, days										
	1	3	7	14	21	30	60	90	1	7	14
1.10.99	19.3	20.0	27.0	34.0	35.0	38.0	41.0	41.0	13.7	—	—
4.10.99	20.0	—	25.0	28.0	27.0	31.0	30.0	27.0	8.1	15.0	—
5.10.99	18.2	—	22.0	27.0	30.0	31.0	28.0	26.0	8.1	15.0	—
6.10.99	15.2	—	26.0	30.0	33.0	34.0	31.0	29.0	6.9	—	—
7.10.99	13.8	—	28.0	32.0	35.0	36.0	33.0	31.0	8.7	—	—
8.10.99	13.2	—	20.0	23.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	40.0	9.5	—	—
11.10.99	15.0	—	20.0	23.0	25.0	30.0	35.0	39.0	27.6	—	—
12.10.99	23.6	—	22.0	26.0	28.0	31.0	33.0	40.0	20.7	20.0	—
13.10.99	20.2	—	24.0	25.0	29.0	31.0	35.0	40.0	13.6	14.0	—
14.10.99	17.0	—	20.0	22.0	29.0	30.0	32.0	40.0	6.6	10.6	20.0
15.10.99	12.0	8.0	20.0	23.0	28.0	31.0	35.0	41.0	6.5	10.5	17.0
18.10.99	17.8	—	23.0	25.0	27.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	8.3	—	—
19.10.99	13.0	—	20.0	23.0	26.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	6.9	—	—
20.10.99	14.6	—	20.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	9.0	11.8	—
21.10.99	15.8	—	22.0	25.0	27.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	15.3	13.3	—
22.10.99	15.2	—	25.0	27.0	28.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	6.5	—	—
25.10.99	16.0	—	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	17.8	24.0	—
26.10.99	18.0	—	25.0	28.0	29.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	11.9	16.0	—
27.10.99	20.0	—	25.0	28.0	29.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	16.1	—	—
28.10.99	22.0	—	25.0	28.0	29.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	28.5	—	—
29.10.99	35.0	—	36.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	35.0	40.0	44.0	—	—

<sup>1</sup> No credits with other terms were extended from September 1 to 30, 1999.

### 3.2. Exchange Market

Table 3.2.1

#### US Dollar Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange

(USD million)

Data	Average weighted dollar/ruble rate											
	MICEX					SPECEx	SIBEx	UREX	ASPEX	POSEX	NICEX	SICEx
	Average weighted <sup>1</sup>	Today <sup>2</sup>	Tomorrow <sup>3</sup>	Spot <sup>4</sup>	Spot/next <sup>5</sup>							
<b>1998</b>												
January	6.0200	—	—	—	—	6.0172	6.0078	6.0069	6.0177	5.9938	6.0066	6.0191
February	6.0456	—	—	—	—	6.0525	6.0486	6.0500	6.0576	6.0458	6.0524	6.0473
March	6.0723	—	—	—	—	6.0768	6.0683	6.0803	6.0742	6.0848	6.0682	6.0729
April	6.1262	—	—	—	—	6.1281	6.1248	6.1285	6.1287	6.1240	6.1234	6.1318
May	6.1490	—	—	—	—	6.1488	6.1524	6.1487	6.1451	6.1460	6.1329	6.1386
June	6.2006	—	—	—	—	6.2064	6.1932	6.1942	6.1919	6.1798	6.2110	6.1968
July	6.2313	—	—	—	—	6.2407	6.2445	6.2374	6.2443	6.2239	6.2332	6.2429
August	6.7697	—	—	—	—	7.0229	6.8097	6.9307	6.8806	7.1479	7.1712	6.9800
September	—	14.2053	14.6278	16.1256	11.8576	15.0359	15.7210	15.2128	—	15.9521	15.4159	15.3549
October	—	15.9116	16.2038	16.3642	15.9113	16.0882	16.2368	15.9349	15.9941	16.0270	15.8825	15.8237
November	—	16.5664	17.5023	17.1766	17.3456	16.6249	16.6053	16.5301	16.5207	16.6224	16.5136	16.8234
December	—	20.1212	20.9056	20.6128	20.5083	20.3794	19.9644	20.0010	19.9778	19.9376	19.9370	19.9378
<b>1999</b>												
January	—	22.4229	23.0423	22.9483	22.8846	22.4978	22.2269	22.3535	22.3174	22.1994	21.9128	22.5006
February	—	22.9029	23.1091	23.1432	23.1746	22.9538	22.8740	22.9032	22.9246	22.8823	22.9069	22.8912
March	—	23.5561	24.5681	24.2921	23.9265	23.7917	23.6629	23.6914	23.6970	23.4126	23.5598	23.7983
April	—	24.7161	25.3784	25.4033	25.5070	24.8888	24.6196	24.7933	24.8654	24.6953	24.7519	24.7440
May	—	24.4590	24.7760	24.7186	24.9983	24.5573	24.5273	24.4303	24.4834	24.4257	24.5539	24.5386
June	24.2178	24.2867	24.4300	24.4845	24.8733	24.3234	24.3084	24.3128	24.3344	24.2889	24.2969	24.2686
July	24.3121	—	24.3755	24.3886	23.8239	24.3690	24.3459	24.3244	24.3963	24.3200	24.3066	—
August	24.7185	—	24.7892	24.7778	—	24.8210	24.7598	—	24.6115	—	25.0608	—
September	25.4538	—	25.5490	25.9262	25.4100	25.4876	25.5586	—	25.5376	—	25.3322	—
October	25.7644	—	25.8454	25.8219	25.5000	25.8244	25.7701	—	25.7417	—	25.7437	—

End

Data	Trading volume					NICEX	SICEX
	MICEX	SPECEX	SIBEX	UREX	ASPEX		
<b>1998</b>							
January	1,586.3	117.4	43.7	43.7	37.5	2.0	3.4
February	1,248.8	84.9	16.9	16.9	25.7	2.3	3.4
March	1,595.3	86.2	17.4	17.4	58.8	2.4	2.7
April	1,989.8	91.8	17.2	17.2	28.9	4.2	13.3
May	1,688.5	74.8	15.4	15.4	23.7	5.0	7.9
June	2,365.2	107.9	18.4	18.4	26.7	6.1	4.8
July	2,204.5	122.3	22.9	22.9	31.9	6.9	4.6
August	2,787.7	192.8	28.7	28.7	31.9	9.6	14.1
September	1,811.5	25.1	15.6	15.6	—	2.3	4.9
October	2,964.8	106.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	23.4	15.6
November	3,246.8	148.8	12.7	12.7	24.8	16.4	15.6
December	3,879.6	171.1	17.6	17.6	25.3	13.2	15.4
<b>1999</b>							
January	3,567.0	187.4	16.2	16.2	25.5	11.0	18.3
February	3,301.6	207.6	19.4	19.4	21.9	7.2	9.3
March	4,493.1	326.4	30.1	47.3	32.6	10.5	13.0
April	4,423.7	309.2	19.8	35.1	27.1	7.5	14.2
May	4,126.6	269.8	18.2	22.3	20.9	8.4	11.2
June	4,184.4	322.8	26.7	22.5	17.8	9.2	25.4
July	4,448.9	164.1	3.5	0.5	3.2	0.1	—
August	5,525.6	14.4	3.9	—	4.9	—	0.0
September	5,899.7	13.9	2.6	—	2.8	—	0.1
October	4,853.5	12.7	2.5	—	2.6	—	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Since 29.06.99 instead of special trade session the uniform trade session is entered.

<sup>2</sup> Settlement time not later than the transaction day.

<sup>3</sup> Settlement time not later than the business day following the transaction day.

<sup>4</sup> Settlement time not later than the second business day after the transaction day.

<sup>5</sup> Settlement time not later than the third business day after the transaction day.

Abbreviations used in this Table:

MICEX — Moscow Interbank Currency Exchange  
SPECEX — St. Petersburg Currency Exchange  
SIBEX — Siberian Interbank Currency Exchange  
UREX — Ural Regional Currency Exchange

ASPEX — Asia-Pacific Interbank Currency Exchange  
ROSEX — Rostov Currency and Stock Exchange  
NICEX — Nizhni Novgorod Currency and Stock Exchange  
SICEX — Samara Interbank Currency Exchange

Table 3.2.2

**German Mark Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange**

(DM million)

Data	Average weighted DM/ruble rate				Trading volume			
	MICEX	SPECEX	POSEX	SICEX	MICEX	SPECEX	POSEX	SICEX
<b>1998</b>								
January	3.3264	3.3394	3.3000	3.3407	37.7	11.7	0.1	6.0
February	3.3394	3.3371	—	3.3417	24.4	8.8	—	2.3
March	3.3350	3.3301	—	3.3279	30.1	9.8	—	2.4
April	3.3804	3.3931	3.3500	3.4120	32.3	13.9	0.1	1.3
May	3.4727	3.4599	—	3.4688	17.9	10.6	—	0.9
June	3.4713	3.4685	—	3.4755	38.0	12.5	—	1.1
July	3.4749	3.4994	—	3.4948	43.5	11.6	—	1.2
August	5.6314	4.0414	—	3.5506	47.5	8.8	—	0.9
September	10.2636	9.2182	9.0000	—	7.4	0.6	0.1	—
October	11.4210	10.5190	10.0049	9.1698	26.1	1.4	0.4	0.1
November	10.5029	10.3946	10.3752	—	38.6	0.9	0.5	—
December	12.9646	12.6050	11.6855	—	43.6	1.7	0.8	—
<b>1999</b>								
January	16.4819	13.9208	13.6000	—	60.9	1.0	0.4	—
February	13.2786	13.8494	12.8800	—	30.8	1.5	0.03	—
March	13.5764	13.5600	13.1000	—	31.8	2.6	0.01	—
April	13.9298	14.0432	13.6000	—	19.8	2.5	0.01	—
May	13.5289	13.4795	13.3078	—	12.2	3.8	0.11	—
June	12.9889	13.0482	12.7800	—	13.8	5.8	0.10	—
July	12.9092	12.9060	—	—	15.6	2.7	—	—
August	13.4840	13.4907	13.4122	—	28.4	3.0	0.09	—
September	—	13.8162	13.6000	—	—	2.8	0.02	—
October	—	14.2480	—	—	—	2.0	—	—

Table 3.2.3

**Euro Trade at Interbank Currency Exchange**

(Euro million)

Data	Average weighted euro/ruble rate		Trading volume	
	MICEX	SPECEX	MICEX	SPECEX
<b>1999</b>				
September	27.847	26.7483	7.1	0.1
October	27.6884	27.5165	7.6	0.0

MICEX — Moscow Interbank Currency Exchange

SPECEX — St. Petersburg Currency Exchange

ROSEX — Rostov Currency and Stock Exchange

SICEX — Samara Interbank Currency Exchange

Table 3.2.4

## Foreign Cash Flow Through Authorized Banks Across Russia

(USD million)

	Total foreign currency receipts	of which:					
		banks' imports (entered to cash account) to Russia	purchased from resident banks	purchased from individuals and accepted for conversion	received from individuals (residents and nonresidents) for entering to their foreign currency accounts	received from legal entities for entering to their foreign currency accounts	other receipts <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1997</b>	104,301.9	37,494.0	27,080.2	27,255.2	9,550.4	356.2	2,565.4
<b>1998</b>	55,173.3	16,156.6	11,953.5	15,275.6	10,314.0	169.1	1,304.5
Q1, 1997	24,322.2	8,316.1	6,072.5	7,052.6	1,924.6	81.9	874.3
Q2, 1997	23,401.3	7,238.2	5,362.3	8,020.5	2,005.6	107.9	666.5
Q3, 1997	27,452.1	10,131.7	7,430.9	6,597.8	2,594.7	81.1	615.9
Q4, 1997	29,126.3	11,808.0	8,214.5	5,584.2	3,025.6	85.3	408.8
Q1, 1998	15,979.6	4,934.0	3,628.0	4,342.5	2,745.7	38.6	290.9
Q2, 1998	16,184.9	4,432.9	3,553.2	4,722.6	3,105.1	40.1	331.1
Q3, 1998	15,858.6	5,315.6	3,390.2	3,879.7	2,849.4	39.6	384.1
Q4, 1998	7,150.2	1,474.1	1,382.0	2,330.8	1,613.9	50.8	298.5
<b>1999</b>							
January	2,136.5	463.8	485.8	489.6	607.6	8.9	80.9
February	2,122.0	400.4	405.1	510.3	721.6	9.6	75.1
March	3,493.9	1,014.2	860.0	596.5	910.1	12.0	101.1
April	2,285.9	416.0	523.8	598.0	645.5	12.6	89.9
May	1,568.1	265.9	272.3	524.5	424.6	11.3	69.7
June	2,076.1	420.4	482.1	597.5	488.6	11.3	76.3
July	3,155.3	971.9	945.4	602.1	531.4	13.8	90.6
August	3,278.3	1,024.5	925.6	630.6	558.2	12.6	126.8
September	2,917.2	800.4	746.7	604.7	606.8	11.5	147.0

End

(USD million)

	Total foreign cash expenses	banks' exports from Russia ("cash" account debit)	Sales to resident banks	Sales to individuals	of which: payments from personal foreign currency accounts (residents and nonresidents)	Payments from corporate foreign currency accounts	other <sup>2</sup>	Foreign cash balances at end of reporting period
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1997</b>	<b>10,4241.1</b>	<b>355.6</b>	<b>28,978.3</b>	<b>56,174.1</b>	<b>15,813.7</b>	<b>597.2</b>	<b>2,321.8</b>	<b>649.1</b>
<b>1998</b>	<b>55,248.9</b>	<b>376.7</b>	<b>11,988.5</b>	<b>19,855.3</b>	<b>21,436.6</b>	<b>439.3</b>	<b>1,152.4</b>	<b>562.9</b>
Q1, 1997	24,067.0	84.8	6,238.6	14,929.2	1,880.9	143.5	789.8	830.4
Q2, 1997	23,454.8	75.2	5,424.2	15,052.4	2,031.9	166.1	704.6	782.9
Q3, 1997	27,445.9	91.9	8,522.7	14,412.9	3,777.3	137.9	503.2	801.4
Q4, 1997	29,273.4	103.6	8,792.8	11,779.6	8,123.6	149.7	324.1	649.1
Q1, 1998	15,760.4	99.8	3,706.0	6,122.1	5,445.8	91.7	295.0	857.9
Q2, 1998	16,415.3	126.4	3,584.1	6,097.1	6,188.9	108.8	310.0	629.7
Q3, 1998	15,794.1	75.2	3,328.1	5,102.2	6,850.5	99.1	338.9	693.3
Q4, 1998	7,279.1	75.2	1,370.3	2,533.9	2,951.4	139.7	208.5	562.9
<b>1999</b>								
January	2,110.1	14.6	510.6	598.4	907.8	30.8	48.0	589.6
February	2,106.1	20.3	390.7	597.4	1,001.4	30.7	65.6	600.9
March	3,469.5	19.1	859.6	906.0	1,574.9	41.6	68.4	620.7
April	2,277.5	27.5	546.1	627.8	924.1	42.0	109.9	633.6
May	1,527.7	21.5	275.6	530.5	608.0	31.4	60.6	672.9
June	2,173.7	26.0	475.4	717.8	828.2	32.5	93.8	576.4
July	3,175.8	43.0	924.1	871.7	1,094.5	120.2	122.4	553.3
August	3,193.0	29.0	971.8	898.0	1,179.8	31.9	82.5	635.7
September	2,921.3	36.3	791.5	814.3	1,153.7	36.1	89.6	634.1

<sup>1</sup> Excluding receipts related to interbranch turnover.  
<sup>2</sup> Excluding payments related to interbranch turnover.

Table 3.2.5

## Selected Indicators Featuring Foreign Cash Transactions by Authorized Banks' Exchange Offices

	Average single transaction (units of currency)		No. of transactions (thousand units)		Average monthly rate (rubles per unit of currency)		Average transaction margin (rubles)	Percent share of a specific foreign currency transactions in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices		
	buy	sell	buy	sell	buy	sell		buy	sell	
<b>US Dollar</b>										
<b>1998</b>										
January	205.0	868.0	4,097.6	1,987.5	6.0668	6.2158	0.15	95.7	96.6	
February	222.0	746.0	4,307.0	1,881.3	5.9900	6.2900	0.30	95.9	96.4	
March	229.0	800.0	4,921.0	1,914.9	5.9849	6.1139	0.13	96.1	96.5	
April	229.0	767.0	4,953.0	1,901.0	6.0330	6.1557	0.12	96.0	96.1	
May	215.0	795.0	4,617.0	1,760.5	6.0607	6.1912	0.13	95.6	96.5	
June	211.0	802.0	5,196.2	2,138.8	6.1139	6.2654	0.15	95.6	96.7	
July	214.0	792.0	5,076.4	2,618.4	6.1701	6.3438	0.17	95.1	96.9	
August	183.0	770.0	4,050.2	1,688.3	6.6376	6.9247	0.29	94.3	95.5	
September	178.0	598.0	4,217.2	695.6	14.3270	14.5449	0.22	95.2	95.4	
October	130.0	547.0	4,015.2	779.7	15.4834	16.4998	1.02	94.9	94.6	
November	110.0	479.0	3,247.8	939.2	16.4857	17.6202	1.13	94.2	94.4	
December	108.0	444.0	3,654.6	1,345.7	20.0442	21.3084	1.26	93.7	95.4	
<b>1999</b>										
January	93.0	357.0	2,716.2	1,008.3	22.1336	23.3648	1.23	93.2	95.0	
February	92.0	318.0	2,959.4	1,136.1	22.6280	23.3278	0.70	93.9	95.8	
March	88.0	341.0	3,377.3	1,768.3	23.3591	24.5160	1.16	93.4	95.9	
April	88.0	293.0	3,456.2	1,159.1	24.5334	25.6053	1.07	93.5	95.8	
May	90.0	302.0	3,257.7	1,021.4	23.9010	24.9793	1.08	93.0	96.0	
June	88.0	312.0	3,344.8	1,352.4	23.8986	24.6748	0.78	93.2	96.6	
July	88.0	302.0	3,298.8	1,883.6	24.0216	24.7658	0.74	92.7	97.2	
August	86.0	336.0	3,490.3	1,720.4	24.3364	25.2254	0.89	92.3	97.2	
September	85.0	322.0	3,402.5	1,570.2	25.0863	25.9171	0.83	93.6	97.3	

End

	Average single transaction (units of currency)		No. of transactions (thousand units)		Average monthly rate (rubles per unit of currency)		Average transaction margin (rubles)	Percent share of a specific foreign currency transaction in total volume of foreign cash transactions by exchange offices
	buy	sell	buy	sell	buy	sell		
<b>1998</b>								
January	237.0	1,213.0	217.5	70.4	3,2293	3,4059	0.17	3.1
February	280.0	1,072.0	198.3	72.4	3,2525	3,4134	0.16	3.0
March	280.0	1,042.0	221.4	74.2	3,2349	3,4086	0.17	2.9
April	289.0	1,157.0	224.8	71.6	3,2561	3,4299	0.17	2.7
May	289.0	1,146.0	216.5	61.0	3,3227	3,5110	0.19	3.0
June	271.0	1,115.0	253.6	72.6	3,3437	3,5327	0.19	3.3
July	285.0	1,050.0	282.8	87.8	3,3401	3,5345	0.19	3.3
August	245.0	868.0	262.7	91.3	3,5933	3,9352	0.34	4.4
September	196.0	452.0	258.8	55.6	8.0043	8,1709	0.17	3.6
October	180.0	495.0	196.9	61.5	8,8646	9,7863	0.92	3.7
November	166.0	444.0	164.8	71.7	9,4504	10,4957	1.05	4.1
December	162.0	383.0	204.1	89.1	11,5977	12,7997	1.20	4.5
<b>1999</b>								
January	143.0	345.0	158.3	67.7	12,7817	14,1360	1.35	4.8
February	133.0	344.0	169.3	59.5	12,7897	13,8300	1.04	4.4
March	134.0	373.0	209.8	93.0	12,7494	13,9543	1.21	4.8
April	136.0	349.0	211.2	55.1	13,1114	14,2061	1.09	4.7
May	143.0	353.0	207.6	49.9	12,6299	13,7363	1.11	5.0
June	146.0	370.0	206.9	57.1	12,0981	13,1421	1.04	4.8
July	152.0	206.0	221.3	113.3	11,9495	13,0612	1.11	5.3
August	149.0	415.0	241.5	55.7	12,3734	13,6270	1.25	5.6
September	138.0	410.0	202.3	47.9	12,6456	13,8281	1.18	4.5

### Dynamics of Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches

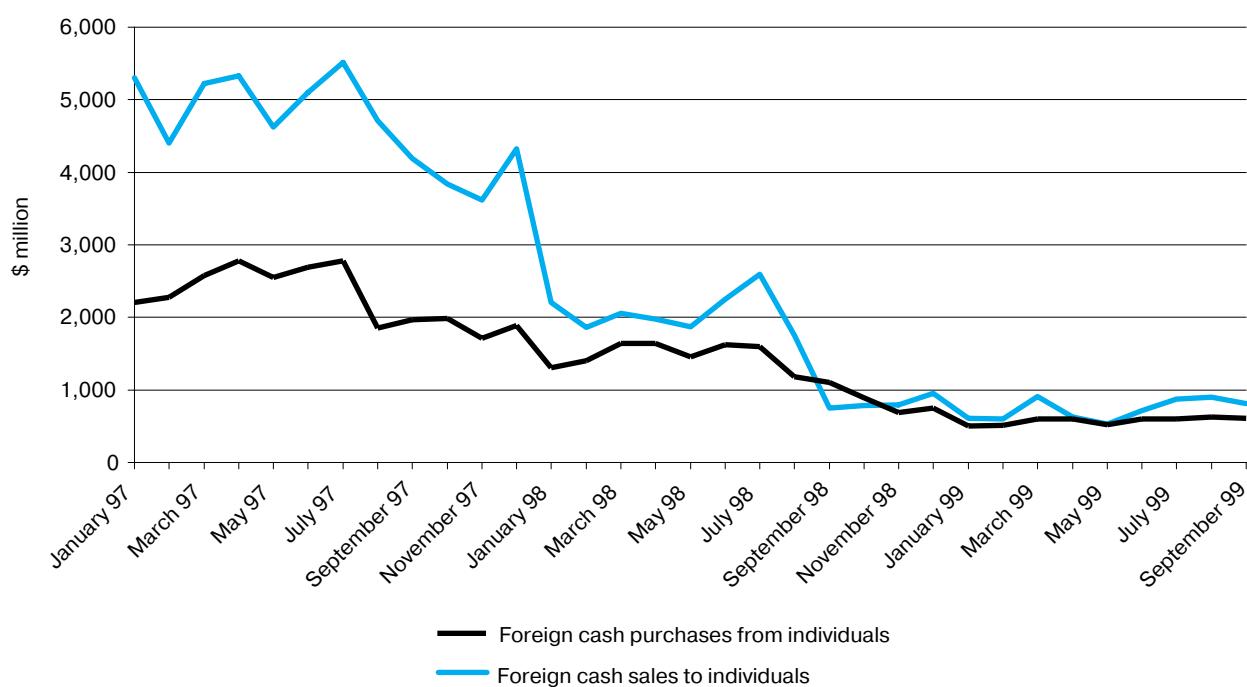


Table 3.2.6

## Average Foreign Cash Purchase and Sale Transactions with Individuals by Authorized Banks and Their Branches

	Average size of transactions	1998				1999									
		September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	
<b>up to \$250</b>															
purchase	number of transactions (thousand units)	3,923.9	4,085.2	3,378.7	3,831.2	2,874.9	3,113.9	3,592.9	3,684.0	3,461.8	3,573.6	3,555.6	3,782.1	3,651.5	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	495.2	448.0	325.0	361.7	234.0	250.8	278.0	286.8	268.0	282.0	284.3	297.2	286.4	
sale	number of transactions (thousand units)	298.7	396.7	443.9	705.7	618.5	748.9	975.0	812.2	658.5	793.7	1,109.0	884.9	858.8	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	46.1	58.5	69.2	112.8	91.9	114.7	149.0	105.9	88.2	115.9	138.7	133.2	127.7	
<b>from \$251 to \$500</b>															
purchase	number of transactions (thousand units)	579.8	209.6	117.0	122.4	85.2	92.4	96.7	93.2	105.8	86.6	75.7	68.4	48.2	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	193.3	71.3	38.1	43.0	28.2	28.2	29.2	27.9	32.9	28.2	24.0	22.2	16.2	
sale	number of transactions (thousand units)	194.7	197.1	306.6	416.7	299.9	292.7	592.7	282.1	298.4	440.2	621.7	622.5	543.5	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	68.7	72.3	110.0	152.8	107.4	105.3	202.2	104.4	102.1	154.9	219.2	225.8	196.4	
<b>from \$501 to \$2,000</b>															
purchase	number of transactions (thousand units)	124.1	32.0	16.5	19.1	8.3	12.6	13.3	11.8	16.9	8.8	7.3	10.8	8.5	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	92.4	23.2	15.3	15.8	7.5	9.5	10.2	9.6	10.9	7.0	6.5	7.8	6.4	
sale	number of transactions (thousand units)	268.1	260.6	283.0	336.6	175.7	170.5	323.9	141.5	147.2	198.9	292.3	293.8	237.4	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	222.4	237.2	242.6	285.7	145.2	129.5	243.1	117.5	110.4	150.1	210.6	215.6	180.2	
<b>from \$2,001 to \$5,000</b>															
purchase	number of transactions (thousand units)	3.2	3.0	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	8.0	8.1	1.5	2.5	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.1	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.3	1.1	
sale	number of transactions (thousand units)	20.5	13.8	10.6	17.7	9.5	6.3	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.0	4.9	5.6	4.0	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	65.0	43.0	31.7	52.6	24.6	17.1	16.8	12.9	10.5	8.4	12.7	15.5	12.2	
<b>over \$5,000</b>															
purchase	number of transactions (thousand units)	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	2.5	2.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	3.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	
sale	number of transactions (thousand units)	4.2	4.4	2.9	1.9	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	
	value of transactions (\$ million)	35.1	40.2	23.3	22.3	12.3	10.1	17.0	14.0	9.7	8.7	4.6	4.9	3.8	



Table 3.3

**Corporate Securities Market Indicators**

Date	RTS turnover (thousand dollars)	RTS-Interfax index, points	
		foreign currency value	ruble value
1.10.99	5,154	18.54	77.94
4.10.99	4,300	19.03	80.46
5.10.99	8,066	19.24	82.27
6.10.99	4,467	19.10	83.00
7.10.99	5,914	19.38	83.82
8.10.99	10,483	20.16	87.02
11.10.99	13,167	20.96	90.60
12.10.99	11,324	20.60	89.02
13.10.99	10,347	20.60	88.96
14.10.99	12,540	21.35	92.07
15.10.99	12,576	20.31	87.48
18.10.99	7,397	20.12	87.09
19.10.99	7,601	20.63	89.59
20.10.99	6,480	21.03	91.14
21.10.99	6,681	20.58	89.19
22.10.99	4,047	21.09	91.25
25.10.99	5,634	20.83	90.04
26.10.99	4,057	21.03	90.70
27.10.99	5,200	20.79	89.58
28.10.99	3,107	20.89	90.44
29.10.99	3,143	20.95	91.70

Chart 13

### 3.4. International Financial Markets

Table 3.4.1

#### Treasury Bills Yield

(% p.a.)

	USA	France	Germany	United Kingdom	Italy	Bulgaria	Armenia	China (Hong Kong)	Lithuania
<b>1997</b>									
Q1	5.06	3.23	3.12	5.91	6.90	...	72.00	5.21	9.92
Q2	5.07	3.36	3.22	6.20	6.55	81.15	61.63	5.67	9.64
Q3	5.06	3.34	3.20	6.76	6.27	7.91	46.77	6.62	7.39
Q4	5.09	3.54	3.75	7.02	5.61	7.00	42.97	7.50	7.59
<b>1998</b>									
Q1	5.08	3.51	3.52	6.89	5.40	6.72	53.99	6.03	9.67
Q2	5.01	3.54	3.68	7.10	4.87	5.86	40.22	9.26	9.99
Q3	4.88	3.49	3.34	7.12	4.43	5.83	39.61	7.51	10.05
Q4	4.31	3.31	3.13	6.19	3.68	5.69	49.52	5.04	13.06
September	4.74	3.47	3.20	6.94	4.24	5.70	<b>48.11</b>	7.51	12.40
October	4.08	3.43	3.20	6.54	4.11	5.81	43.74	6.21	13.56
November	4.44	3.44	3.20	6.31	3.86	5.81	46.10	5.42	14.23
December	4.42	3.07	3.00	5.72	3.07	5.46	58.73	5.04	11.40
<b>1999</b>									
January	4.34	3.01	2.70	5.28	3.07	6.26	63.23	6.01	9.29
February	4.45	2.96	2.70	5.04	3.02	6.00	60.70	5.58	10.54
March	4.48	2.98	2.70	4.92	3.01	5.57	59.86	5.39	11.52
April	4.28	...	2.50	4.90	2.63	5.43	65.23	4.69	10.86
May	4.51	...	2.50	4.93	2.61	4.95	52.47	4.94	8.46
June	4.59	...	2.65	4.76	2.70	5.08	53.89	5.36	9.13
July	4.60	...	2.65	...	2.82	5.35	51.55	5.58	10.71
August	4.76	...	2.90	...	2.94	...	43.96	5.88	9.60
September	4.73	...	3.00	...	2.94	...	42.25	5.43	...

Source: IMF International Financial Statistics, 1997, Vol. L, No. 8—12, 1998, Vol. LI, No. 6—12, 1998, Vol. LII, No. 1—11, 1999.

**Table 3.4.2**  
**Money Market Rates**

	USA	Japan	France	Germany	United Kingdom	Italy	Indonesia	Korea	Singapore	Ukraine	China (Hong Kong)	Bulgaria	Lithuania
<b>1997</b>													
Q1	5.28	0.50	3.22	3.13	5.98	7.34	12.13	11.94	3.15	26.40	6.00	...	13.37
Q2	5.52	0.49	3.19	3.05	6.15	6.95	13.58	12.21	3.67	21.12	5.69	65.53	10.99
Q3	5.53	0.49	3.19	3.12	6.94	6.81	44.50	12.38	4.15	15.93	7.13	2.29	7.67
Q4	5.51	0.46	3.36	3.43	7.17	6.41	41.05	16.44	6.44	24.74	4.50	1.74	6.19
<b>1998</b>													
Q1	5.52	0.43	3.38	3.45	7.46	5.95	57.92	23.93	6.38	32.51	4.38	2.05	5.74
Q2	5.50	0.44	3.38	3.43	7.15	5.15	66.31	18.64	6.06	25.77	6.13	2.30	5.88
Q3	5.53	0.39	3.38	3.45	7.21	4.91	74.18	10.21	5.09	53.78	6.00	2.76	6.63
Q4	4.86	0.23	3.43	3.32	6.54	3.96	52.76	7.16	2.46	49.57	5.50	2.78	6.24
September	5.51	0.32	3.38	3.48	7.13	4.97	66.21	8.43	4.88	81.26	6.00	2.85	6.95
October	5.07	0.24	...	3.41	7.25	4.53	59.35	7.27	3.38	88.92	6.38	3.18	8.54
November	4.83	0.20	...	3.42	6.38	3.95	65.49	7.24	2.25	40.72	5.75	2.35	4.33
December	4.68	0.25	...	3.14	6.00	3.38	33.44	6.96	1.75	19.06	5.50	2.82	5.84
<b>1999</b>													
January	4.63	0.23	3.13	3.14	6.13	3.10	37.92	6.35	1.19	21.40	5.94	2.73	3.87
February	4.76	0.18	3.09	3.11	5.75	3.07	39.97	5.65	2.00	39.79	6.13	2.68	7.26
March	4.81	0.04	...	2.93	5.44	3.03	41.98	5.03	1.94	73.84	5.63	3.04	5.91
April	4.74	0.03	...	2.68	5.06	2.68	35.54	4.82	1.13	49.77	4.38	2.83	6.15
May	4.74	0.03	...	2.55	5.25	2.56	28.76	4.80	1.94	16.94	5.00	2.50	3.65
June	4.76	0.03	...	2.57	4.69	2.62	22.55	4.81	1.63	11.13	5.94	3.33	5.27
July	4.99	0.03	...	2.51	...	2.68	14.84	4.84	2.06	14.09	5.88	3.18	5.58
August	5.07	0.03	...	2.43	...	2.69	...	...	2.25	62.76	5.88	...	5.62
September	5.22	...	...	2.42	...	2.72	...	...	...	...	4.50	...	...

Source: IMF International Financial Statistics, 1997, Vol. L, No. 8–12, 1998, Vol. LI, No. 6–12, 1998, Vol. LII, No. 1–11, 1999.

**Table 3.4.3**  
**Deposit Rates**

	USA	Japan	France	Germany	United Kingdom	Italy	Indonesia	Korea	Singapore	Ukraine	China (Hong Kong)	Bulgaria	Lithuania
<b>1997</b>													
Q1	5.44	0.30	3.50	2.63	2.98	5.42	16.66	10.26	3.41	22.27	4.71	...	9.32
Q2	5.69	0.32	3.50	2.64	3.06	5.08	16.08	10.77	3.41	18.72	5.41	51.53	8.93
Q3	5.60	0.30	3.50	2.65	4.13	4.58	21.26	10.63	3.41	15.41	6.33	3.29	7.38
Q4	5.73	0.29	3.50	2.85	4.36	4.24	26.05	11.56	3.66	16.44	7.46	3.00	5.92
<b>1998</b>													
Q1	5.55	0.29	3.50	2.87	4.44	3.79	24.71	16.42	5.18	18.65	6.97	2.87	6.21
Q2	5.59	0.29	3.33	2.90	4.43	3.29	34.33	16.27	5.20	20.33	6.78	2.72	6.14
Q3	5.53	0.28	3.00	2.88	4.61	2.99	44.91	11.13	5.07	23.93	7.65	3.15	5.70
Q4	5.20	0.20	3.00	2.86	4.45	2.58	52.32	9.33	2.97	26.11	5.09	3.25	5.88
September	5.41	0.24	3.00	2.87	4.61	2.93	47.38	10.30	4.76	26.45	7.30	3.26	5.71
October	5.21	0.20	3.00	2.87	4.49	2.89	54.67	9.70	4.23	28.22	5.48	3.25	5.92
November	5.24	0.20	3.00	2.87	4.43	2.55	53.06	9.20	2.95	26.61	4.94	3.25	5.65
December	5.14	0.20	3.00	2.85	4.43	2.29	49.23	9.10	1.72	23.51	4.84	3.25	6.06
<b>1999</b>													
January	4.89	0.20	3.00	2.72	2.65	2.00	45.50	8.80	1.70	22.76	4.74	3.23	5.11
February	4.90	0.19	3.00	2.63	...	1.85	38.20	8.80	1.70	21.30	4.87	3.22	4.98
March	4.91	0.12	3.00	2.64	...	1.83	34.85	8.80	1.68	27.23	4.69	3.23	4.62
April	4.88	0.11	...	2.41	...	1.73	34.09	7.90	1.68	22.56	4.34	3.24	5.04
May	4.92	0.10	...	2.27	...	1.56	31.20	7.50	1.68	18.54	4.17	3.22	4.24
June	5.13	0.10	...	2.24	...	1.51	27.39	7.50	1.68	20.52	4.24	3.21	3.96
July	5.24	...	...	2.25	...	1.48	23.45	7.50	1.68	15.88	4.45	3.22	4.70
August	5.41	...	...	2.26	...	1.46	...	...	1.68	20.07	4.62	...	4.65
September	5.50	...	...	2.25	...	...	...	...	...	4.59	...	...	...

Source: IMF International Financial Statistics, 1997, Vol. L, No. 8—12, 1998, Vol. LI, No. 6—12, 1998, Vol. LII, No. 1—11, 1999.

**Table 3.4.4**  
**Lending Rates**

	USA	Japan	France	Germany	United Kingdom	Italy	Indonesia	Korea	Singapore	Ukraine	China (Hong Kong)	Bulgaria	Lithuania
<b>1997</b>													
Q1	8.27	2.51	6.30	9.20	6.00	10.40	18.98	11.38	6.26	59.78	8.75	...	16.39
Q2	8.50	2.48	6.30	9.14	6.25	9.95	18.72	11.41	6.26	52.10	8.75	98.80	15.42
Q3	8.50	2.43	6.30	9.08	6.92	9.48	23.38	11.60	6.26	43.61	8.75	12.02	21.30
Q4	8.50	2.38	6.55	9.10	7.17	9.16	29.19	13.11	6.51	40.97	9.50	11.83	11.64
<b>1998</b>													
Q1	8.50	2.37	6.55	9.07	7.25	8.69	26.33	17.28	7.77	47.12	10.00	13.50	12.73
Q2	8.50	2.34	6.55	9.04	7.33	8.11	32.16	16.93	7.77	47.58	10.00	13.85	11.73
Q3	8.50	2.31	6.55	9.00	7.50	7.62	34.93	14.85	7.71	58.08	10.00	12.75	11.17
Q4	7.92	2.27	6.55	8.94	6.75	7.11	35.20	11.93	6.51	65.21	9.00	13.11	13.20
September	8.49	2.30	6.55	8.99	7.50	7.55	35.72	14.24	7.54	63.83	10.00	12.67	11.39
October	8.12	2.28	6.55	8.98	7.25	7.48	35.68	12.90	7.31	71.52	9.75	13.29	13.36
November	7.89	2.27	6.55	8.95	6.75	7.16	35.16	11.80	6.33	63.72	9.50	13.30	13.66
December	7.75	2.26	6.55	8.89	6.25	6.70	34.75	11.10	5.90	60.39	9.00	12.75	12.57
<b>1999</b>													
January	7.75	2.25	6.55	8.87	6.00	6.28	34.61	11.00	5.80	55.30	8.75	13.55	13.24
February	7.75	2.25	6.55	8.89	5.50	6.08	34.61	10.50	5.80	58.36	8.75	12.92	13.75
March	7.75	2.22	6.55	8.86	5.50	5.85	33.12	10.20	5.80	68.02	8.75	13.74	12.87
April	7.75	2.19	...	8.84	5.25	5.72	31.71	9.76	5.80	66.86	8.50	13.03	13.13
May	7.75	2.17	...	8.80	5.25	5.51	30.46	9.33	5.80	54.55	8.25	12.58	12.64
June	7.75	2.15	...	8.71	5.00	5.37	28.84	9.06	5.80	47.43	8.25	12.99	12.46
July	8.00	...	...	8.75	...	5.32	26.21	8.93	5.80	46.49	8.25	11.71	13.29
August	8.06	...	...	8.75	...	5.27	...	...	5.80	50.67	8.50	...	12.43
September	8.25	...	...	8.71	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.50	...	...

Source: IMF International Financial Statistics, 1997, Vol. L, No. 8–12, 1998, Vol. LI, No. 6–12, 1998, Vol. LII, No. 1–11, 1999.

## 4. CREDIT INSTITUTIONS PERFORMANCE

## 4.1. General Description

**Table 4.1.1**

# Number and Structure of Credit Institutions

	1997					1998					1999								
	31.12	31.03	30.06	30.09	31.12	31.01	28.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10				
1. Credit institutions registered by Bank of Russia	2,552	2,545	2,525	2,501	2,481	2,480	2,473	2,462	2,452	2,445	2,439	2,419	2,417	2,408	2,407				
of which:																			
— banks	2,526	2,519	2,498	2,473	2,451	2,449	2,442	2,430	2,420	2,413	2,407	2,386	2,383	2,374	2,373				
— nonbank credit institutions	26	26	27	28	30	31	31	32	32	32	32	33	34	34	34				
1.1. Registered 100 percent foreign-owned credit institutions	16	16	18	18	19	20	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22				
1.2. Credit institutions, registered by Bank of Russia, which have not yet paid up their authorised capital and have not yet received licence (within the time-limit set by law)	6	1	2	0	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1				
of which:																			
— banks	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1				
— nonbank credit institutions	5	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0				
2. Nonbank credit institutions registered by other bodies	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
3. Credit institutions licensed to conduct banking transactions	1,697	1,641	1,598	1,531	1,476	1,474	1,456	1,433	1,421	1,407	1,401	1,390	1,389	1,385	1,375				
of which:																			
— banks	1,675	1,616	1,572	1,503	1,447	1,445	1,426	1,401	1,389	1,375	1,369	1,358	1,356	1,351	1,341				
— nonbank credit institutions	22	25	26	28	29	29	30	32	32	32	32	33	34	34	34				
3.1. Credit institutions with licence (permission):																			
— to attract personal deposits	1,589	1,531	1,485	1,418	1,372	1,368	1,352	1,330	1,318	1,307	1,305	1,293	1,294	1,290	1,285				
— to conduct transactions in foreign currency	687	669	657	641	634	643	646	650	649	647	655	659	667	671	674				
— credit institutions with general licence	262	264	262	261	263	263	260	255	253	248	247	245	246	245	242				
— to conduct transactions with precious metals																			
— permits	35	32	25	24	24	24	23	22	20	19	19	18	19	19	18				
— licences <sup>1</sup>	76	90	102	104	112	113	114	118	121	118	121	123	129	129	129				

Cont.

	1997			1998			1999								
	31.12	31.03	30.06	30.09	31.12	31.01	28.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10
3.2. Credit institutions with a foreign stake in authorised capital, licensed to conduct banking transactions	145	146	146	143	142	142	140	140	139	137	136	136	137	139	136
of which:															
— 100 percent foreign-owned organisations	16	16	17	18	19	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	22	22	
— credit institutions with foreign ownership from 50 to 100%	10	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	
4. Registered authorized capital of operating credit institutions (million redenominated rubles)	33,158	39,853	43,456	49,230	52,517	54,408	54,993	65,051	71,871	74,820	75,814	76,593	85,389	88,621	92,296
5. Branches of operating credit institutions in Russia	6,353	6,142	4,987	4,661	4,453	4,419	4,353	4,275	4,177	4,064	4,006	3,897	3,912	3,914	3,884
of which:															
— Agroprombank branches <sup>2</sup>	1,199	1,157	214	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Sberbank branches	1,928	1,915	1,907	1,883	1,852	1,848	1,820	1,801	1,729	1,724	1,725	1,714	1,708	1,698	1,691
— branches of 100 percent foreign-owned banks	0	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6. Branches of credit institutions abroad <sup>3</sup>	10	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
7. Branches of nonresident banks in Russia	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Representative offices of operating credit institutions <sup>4</sup>	301	243	222	214	199	198	192	181	183	179	174	163	173	178	178
of which:															
— in Russia	170	169	147	144	135	134	128	116	120	120	114	108	117	122	124
— in non-CIS countries	100	58	56	52	46	46	47	45	43	44	41	41	41	41	39
— in CIS countries	31	16	19	18	18	18	18	18	18	16	14	15	15	15	15
9. Credit institutions with revoked licences — cumulative No.	852	905	927	972	1,004	1,005	1,016	1,029	1,031	1,038	1,028	1,027	1,024	1,024	1,033
10. Credit institutions subjected to liquidation — cumulative No.	648	738	787	839	868	885	904	913	920	920	909	915	919	931	
11. Credit institutions in receivership with court appointed interim trustees — cumulative No.	463	533	609	665	695	703	716	712	701	686	674	663	658	656	

	1997						1998						1999						End
	31.12	31.03	30.06	30.09	31.12	31.01	28.02	31.03	30.04	31.05	30.06	31.07	31.08	30.09	31.10	31.10	31.10	End	
12. Total credit institutions registered as liquidated as legal entities in State Register of Credit Institutions of which:	408	415	439	464	488	491	499	510	521	528	534	556	559	568	569				
— credit institutions liquidated owing to revocation of licence for violation of banking legislation and Bank of Russia regulations	85	90	112	135	158	161	164	174	185	190	196	218	219	227	228				
— credit institutions liquidated owing to reorganisation of which:	319	321	323	325	326	326	331	332	332	334	334	334	336	337	337				
— credit institutions liquidated owing to merger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
— credit institutions liquidated owing to takeover	—	321	323	325	326	326	331	332	332	334	334	334	336	337	337				
of which:																			
— reorganisation into branches of other banks	299	301	302	303	303	306	307	307	308	308	308	310	311	311	311				
— taken over by other banks (without creating a branch)	20	20	22	23	23	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26				
— credit institutions liquidated by partners on a voluntary basis	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4				

<sup>1</sup> Issued since December 1996 in accordance with Bank of Russia Letter No. 367 of December 3, 1996.

<sup>2</sup> Data on Agroprombank branches have not been published since January 1, 1999, as the bank has closed most of its branches.

<sup>3</sup> As of December 31, 1997, the number of Russian credit institutions's branches abroad includes branches for whose opening the Bank of Russia gave permission. In future periods operating branches of Russian credit institutions abroad are indicated.

<sup>4</sup> These comprise representative offices whose opening abroad was made known to the Bank of Russia.

Table 4.1.2

## Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorized Capital

	Less than 500,000 rubles		From 500,000 to 2 million rubles		From 2 million to 5 million rubles		From 5 million to 10 million rubles		From 10 million to 20 million rubles		From 20 million to 40 million rubles		40 million rubles and more		Total
	number	% share	number	% share	number	% share	number	% share	number	% share	number	% share	number	% share	Number
<b>1997</b>															
31.12	198	11.6	284	16.7	327	19.3	345	20.3	255	15.0	156	9.2	132	7.8	1,697
<b>1998</b>															
31.01	185	11.0	280	16.6	315	18.7	336	19.9	264	15.7	164	9.7	142	8.4	1,686
28.02	176	10.6	267	16.1	311	18.7	329	19.8	262	15.8	164	9.9	152	9.2	1,661
31.03	165	10.1	266	16.2	294	17.9	331	20.2	262	16.0	169	10.3	154	9.4	1,641
30.04	154	9.5	258	15.9	291	18.0	329	20.3	260	16.0	170	10.5	158	9.8	1,620
31.05	140	8.7	249	15.5	287	17.9	335	20.8	254	15.8	177	11.0	165	10.3	1,607
30.06	132	8.3	242	15.1	276	17.3	339	21.2	258	16.1	181	11.3	170	10.6	1,598
31.07	128	8.1	223	14.2	265	16.8	339	21.6	256	16.3	187	11.9	175	11.1	1,573
31.08	121	7.8	211	13.6	265	17.0	332	21.3	255	16.4	191	12.3	181	11.6	1,556
30.09	114	7.4	201	13.1	256	16.7	334	21.8	244	15.9	196	12.8	186	12.1	1,531
31.10	109	7.2	188	12.5	244	16.2	337	22.3	240	15.9	202	13.4	189	12.5	1,509
30.11	99	6.6	184	12.3	234	15.6	341	22.8	242	16.2	202	13.5	194	13.0	1,496
31.12	90	6.1	173	11.7	219	14.8	335	22.7	245	16.6	213	14.4	201	13.6	1,476
<b>1999</b>															
31.01	86	5.8	164	11.1	210	14.2	336	22.8	243	16.5	223	15.1	212	14.4	1,474
28.02	80	5.5	150	10.3	209	14.4	331	22.7	244	16.8	222	15.2	220	15.1	1,456
31.03	73	5.1	146	10.2	200	14.0	326	22.7	236	16.5	228	15.9	224	15.6	1,433
30.04	69	4.9	139	9.8	196	13.8	324	22.8	233	16.4	225	15.8	235	16.5	1,421
31.05	67	4.8	135	9.6	195	13.9	321	22.8	225	16.0	227	16.1	237	16.8	1,407
30.06	66	4.7	131	9.4	193	13.8	315	22.5	221	15.8	233	16.6	242	17.3	1,401
31.07	62	4.5	127	9.1	186	13.4	310	22.3	218	15.7	242	17.4	245	17.6	1,390
31.08	58	4.2	125	9.0	184	13.2	304	21.9	216	15.6	244	17.6	258	18.6	1,389
30.09	56	4.0	126	9.1	175	12.6	296	21.4	217	15.7	251	18.1	264	19.1	1,385
31.10	52	3.8	126	9.2	170	12.4	285	20.7	214	15.6	256	18.6	272	19.8	1,375

Chart 14

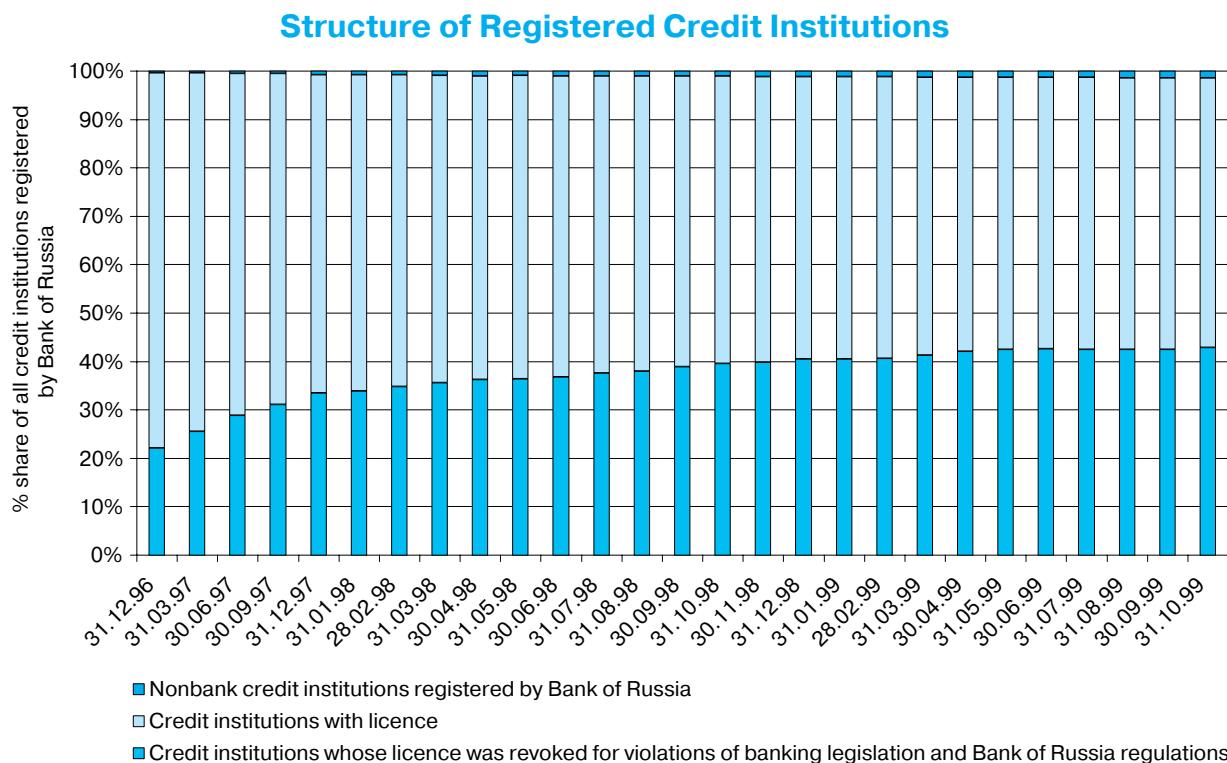


Chart 15

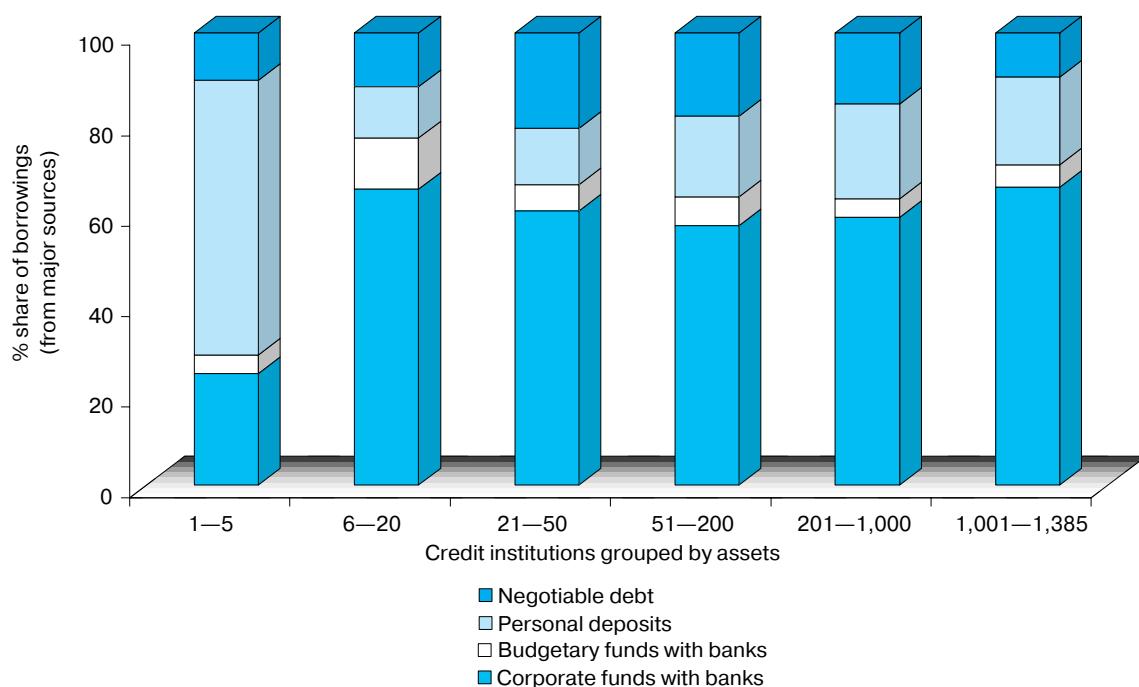
Table 4.1.3

## Selected Indicators of Credit Institutions Performance Grouped by Assets

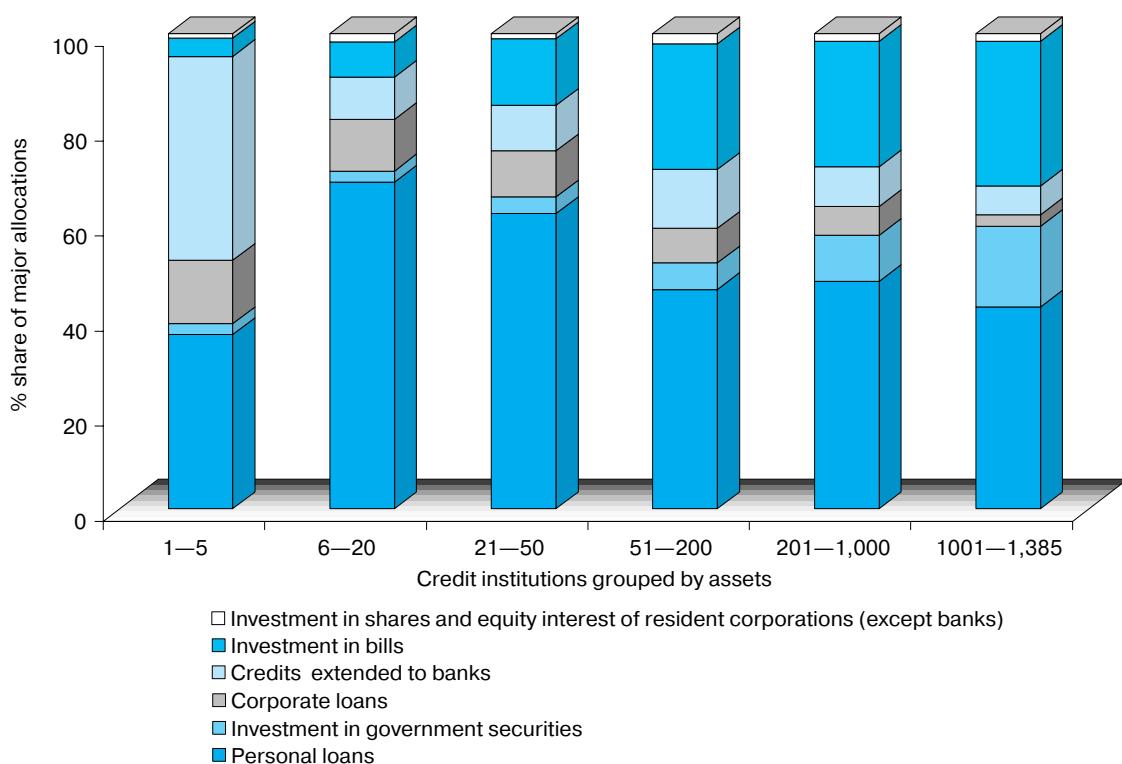
(million rubles)

Indicators, million rubles unless otherwise stated	Credit institutions grouped by assets (in descending order) as of 30.09.99						
	1—5	6—20	21—50	51—200	201—1,000	1,001—1,385	Total
No. of branches throughout the RF territory, units	1,839	181	306	648	862	78	3,914
Credits extended	225,206	117,399	78,031	55,947	42,239	1,518	520,339
of which: outstanding debt	21,777	11,642	3,082	3,457	2,643	169	42,771
— corporate loans	139,125	83,715	60,560	39,711	30,407	1,028	354,547
of which: outstanding debt	17,527	4,724	2,345	2,519	2,028	126	29,269
— personal loans	8,495	2,836	3,430	4,768	6,145	410	26,084
of which: outstanding debt	698	101	70	202	336	39	1,445
— credits extended to banks	50,672	13,184	9,458	6,358	3,822	59	83,552
of which: outstanding debt	2,162	6,384	445	472	264	4	9,731
Investment in government securities	163,120	10,847	9,313	10,587	5,304	148	199,319
Investment in bills	14,763	9,082	13,601	22,753	16,854	736	77,789
Investment in shares and equity interest of resident corporations (except for banks)	3,338	2,067	1,067	1,854	980	40	9,45
Corporate funds with banks	86,445	61,001	42,255	47,085	38,507	1,287	276,580
Budgetary funds with banks	14,325	10,575	4,089	5,225	2,726	97	37,037
Personal deposits	213,146	10,601	8,725	14,695	13,599	379	261,144
Negotiable debt	36,757	11,100	14,684	15,078	10,272	192	88,083
Total assets	585,813	297,535	177,408	190,088	135,540	5,296	1,391,679

**Comparative Data on Major Sources of Borrowing  
by Credit Institutions as of 30.09.99  
(Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets)**



**Comparative Data on Major Allocations of Funds  
by Credit Institutions as of 30.09.99  
(Based on Credit Institutions Grouped by Assets)**



## 4.2. Borrowings

### Deposits

Table 4.2.1

(million rubles)

	Total	personal deposits												Total ruble deposits						corporate deposits					
		by maturity:												by maturity:						by maturity:					
		demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 years and more	Total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	1 to 3 years	3 years and more	Total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	1 to 3 years	3 years and more	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18							
<b>1998</b>																									
	31.01	158,159	146,473	69,843	570	19,925	36,731	10,268	6,644	2,492	9,981	359	654	2,444	4,033	1,348	786	356	1,705						
	28.02	161,368	150,304	69,301	426	15,889	45,504	10,034	6,571	2,578	8,979	382	721	2,321	3,159	880	1,150	366	2,585						
	31.03	164,579	154,609	68,214	354	17,152	49,596	9,920	6,581	2,791	7,166	434	363	1,142	1,910	1,743	1,117	456	2,804						
	30.04	168,472	157,752	67,591	347	17,791	52,842	9,719	6,572	2,890	7,440	369	598	909	1,978	1,978	1,120	488	3,279						
	31.05	168,151	158,519	67,282	310	14,867	57,026	9,486	6,566	2,982	6,406	359	539	877	1,844	1,084	1,196	507	3,226						
	30.06	166,907	156,908	65,228	598	13,576	59,069	9,112	6,527	2,798	6,226	671	392	739	1,672	1,030	1,193	531	3,773						
	31.07	161,532	151,849	61,144	1,058	13,120	59,358	8,386	6,337	2,446	6,060	413	406	875	1,609	1,052	1,189	515	3,623						
	31.08	145,925	136,382	54,318	821	11,641	55,090	6,571	5,938	2,002	6,059	375	666	597	1,589	1,127	1,138	567	3,484						
	30.09	131,578	125,027	48,200	969	9,241	53,904	5,586	5,388	1,739	4,748	342	341	452	1,290	857	982	485	1,803						
	31.10	130,629	124,803	46,256	763	9,989	56,645	4,411	5,233	1,507	4,684	292	634	673	984	724	901	478	1,142						
	30.11	133,710	126,995	46,109	521	11,455	58,216	4,071	5,202	1,421	5,190	282	1,108	1,046	732	694	856	472	1,525						
	31.12	148,462	140,982	53,759	433	13,191	62,713	3,873	5,595	1,419	5,535	290	1,453	1,098	699	692	855	448	1,945						
<b>1999</b>																									
	31.01	152,991	144,624	48,812	360	14,952	69,641	3,845	5,605	1,409	5,154	211	732	1,345	772	733	937	424	3,213						
	28.02	160,958	151,059	48,089	524	16,037	75,887	3,466	5,682	1,372	6,166	214	1,528	1,483	761	746	971	463	3,733						
	31.03	165,735	153,398	46,707	398	15,976	79,893	3,432	5,630	1,363	7,628	652	1,902	1,295	1,237	793	979	769	4,709						
	30.04	175,492	159,514	46,746	337	17,163	84,663	3,653	5,641	1,312	9,766	1,933	1,850	1,522	1,234	1,349	1,086	792	6,211						
	31.05	180,836	165,610	47,569	311	18,250	89,014	3,554	5,593	1,319	9,915	2,569	986	1,474	1,539	1,392	1,150	805	5,311						
	30.06	188,983	172,770	48,619	321	19,352	93,765	3,600	5,726	1,387	11,114	2,453	1,820	1,575	2,040	1,213	1,158	855	5,099						
	31.07	194,345	177,282	49,064	327	19,365	97,309	4,068	5,720	1,429	11,422	1,481	2,138	1,942	2,491	1,341	1,208	821	5,641						
	31.08	196,479	178,627	49,727	294	18,254	98,076	5,138	5,764	1,375	13,720	1,775	3,232	2,211	2,701	1,519	1,356	926	4,132						
	30.09	203,979	180,563	49,671	293	17,790	99,246	6,287	5,899	1,377	18,558	1,334	4,693	4,642	3,680	1,537	1,684	988	4,858						

End

(million rubles)

	Total foreign currency deposits												corporate deposits					
	personal deposits												by maturity:					
	Total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 years and more	Total	demand deposits	up to 30 days	30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	3 years and more	
1998	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
31.01	69,793	30,662	13,053	970	2,988	4,188	5,672	2,894	898	20,240	1,738	4,041	2,416	3,720	4,736	1,455	2,134	18,892
28.02	72,028	32,619	13,772	825	3,377	4,464	6,205	2,952	1,024	21,829	2,066	3,121	2,371	4,233	5,045	2,838	2,155	17,580
31.03	76,130	33,936	14,579	924	3,152	4,540	6,791	2,939	1,012	20,574	2,423	1,950	1,829	3,888	5,316	2,974	2,194	21,620
30.04	78,939	35,072	14,844	850	3,164	5,045	7,209	2,944	1,016	22,019	2,563	1,215	2,423	4,076	5,447	4,089	2,205	21,848
31.05	77,987	36,357	15,025	760	3,213	6,047	7,249	3,053	1,010	20,751	2,109	1,088	2,013	3,255	5,718	3,845	2,723	20,879
30.06	82,376	37,709	14,951	756	3,345	7,229	7,334	3,060	1,035	21,649	1,947	867	2,918	3,460	5,697	3,770	2,990	23,018
31.07	82,417	40,542	14,455	911	4,165	9,116	7,642	3,100	1,154	19,480	1,728	853	1,249	4,077	5,299	3,276	2,998	22,395
31.08	89,088	46,264	16,939	942	4,248	11,062	8,374	3,301	1,398	20,999	2,475	439	1,062	4,584	6,088	3,648	2,703	21,825
30.09	152,788	71,833	25,909	1,726	5,524	16,964	14,119	5,430	2,161	47,655	5,754	2,921	3,734	9,605	12,871	7,400	5,369	33,300
31.10	118,893	53,547	19,140	1,501	4,339	12,284	9,730	4,841	1,712	37,101	550	3,988	1,354	6,348	13,628	5,286	5,947	28,244
30.11	132,796	54,983	20,461	1,890	4,529	11,003	10,116	5,116	1,867	47,578	5,950	4,757	2,052	6,859	14,996	5,879	7,086	30,234
31.12	155,586	60,282	21,755	1,567	6,379	12,221	10,721	5,522	2,117	54,895	8,038	4,148	3,671	5,083	14,505	11,108	8,344	40,409
1999																		
31.01	171,017	67,965	23,260	1,962	8,213	14,553	11,790	5,897	2,291	60,789	9,900	2,727	7,795	6,507	11,832	12,193	9,834	42,264
28.02	174,432	69,175	23,175	1,897	6,639	17,511	11,843	5,827	2,283	61,889	10,313	3,087	7,906	6,672	11,647	11,916	10,347	43,368
31.03	180,103	71,838	24,221	1,928	4,573	20,766	11,948	6,089	2,314	63,684	10,871	4,422	6,568	9,599	10,445	10,824	10,954	44,581
30.04	180,935	72,686	24,530	1,820	4,129	22,198	11,693	5,996	2,321	65,059	10,820	7,706	6,610	8,306	10,486	9,936	11,195	43,190
31.05	183,672	71,182	22,975	1,801	3,683	22,950	11,544	5,859	2,370	66,712	11,436	8,739	6,385	7,594	10,848	9,737	11,975	45,778
30.06	173,118	71,880	22,823	1,806	3,630	23,928	11,596	5,797	2,299	69,609	11,070	10,378	9,203	6,933	13,654	5,666	12,706	31,629
31.07	160,738	73,084	22,505	1,984	3,602	25,461	11,757	5,545	2,230	54,777	814	10,910	5,015	6,112	16,011	8,750	7,164	32,876
31.08	171,950	76,917	23,434	2,100	3,902	27,212	12,284	5,697	2,289	60,281	1,305	15,026	3,952	6,492	17,006	8,857	7,645	34,752
30.09	172,928	80,581	24,347	2,155	4,037	29,051	13,002	5,739	2,250	61,510	1,276	15,941	4,333	3,633	20,983	9,177	6,167	30,838



## Average Weighted Deposit Interest Rates in Rubles

Table 4.2.2

(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on personal deposits by maturity										Interest rates on corporate deposits by maturity						Interest rates on banks' deposits by maturity			
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year and more	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year and more	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	of which overnight	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year and more			
<b>1998</b>																				
January	7.8	17.2	17.9	24.2	48.8	9.8	16.4	32.0	18.6	23.4	22.8	24.7	19.4	26.1	11.5	4.8				
February	7.6	17.5	17.6	16.7	35.5	13.4	22.9	15.5	1.7	25.9	27.1	29.0	20.4	20.7	25.9	6.4				
March	6.6	17.1	19.0	28.2	68.9	9.6	16.3	20.2	22.0	27.1	22.9	24.7	26.1	15.2	27.9	5.2				
April	6.5	16.7	18.9	24.4	44.3	9.9	20.0	18.5	14.0	22.5	25.8	27.8	22.0	25.2	15.3	23.4				
May	8.2	17.2	18.3	30.6	131.0	23.0	28.3	21.3	23.8	33.9	41.5	37.5	47.6	23.0	35.4	17.4				
June	9.1	19.9	19.5	38.6	46.6	20.4	22.2	18.8	31.8	17.5	47.7	142.7	47.0	11.7	8.8	25.3				
July	7.7	23.0	24.7	46.0	48.0	26.0	31.7	31.3	34.9	69.3	54.1	55.2	32.3	32.9	18.7	4.9				
August	9.4	25.9	26.4	34.0	43.8	25.4	32.6	27.9	13.0	48.5	84.1	79.1	53.8	59.8	57.3	7.9				
September	9.2	33.0	34.8	72.1	49.4	28.5	49.9	27.5	27.5	91.5	96.0	96.1	29.7	58.0	48.3	2.2				
October	15.8	39.6	40.4	37.0	34.8	14.0	31.6	34.4	31.9	89.5	25.7	24.6	33.2	42.3	18.5	6.6				
November	17.5	37.4	42.2	64.2	58.8	14.8	29.7	32.0	18.9	25.0	20.4	20.9	29.0	56.8	20.3	1.0				
December	22.1	39.7	44.7	49.5	40.8	19.5	21.8	30.1	49.8	83.8	33.5	32.5	21.9	23.7	35.3	15.6				
<b>1999</b>																				
January	16.6	39.6	42.1	66.1	77.3	18.6	30.0	19.9	108.5	11.2	25.6	26.8	33.0	44.9	59.9	18.0				
February	18.6	42.1	40.1	58.2	80.0	16.9	29.8	32.1	45.7	138.5	23.7	24.2	36.0	25.2	59.6	19.0				
March	14.9	41.8	42.1	73.8	69.1	12.4	28.6	21.8	84.1	94.7	19.7	20.7	2.5	34.9	41.7	0.5				
April	9.4	40.2	40.5	91.2	—	8.5	23.3	22.0	39.4	65.7	17.4	18.3	15.1	20.6	44.8	21.0				
May	9.0	41.4	40.0	76.0	89.4	5.2	20.8	27.6	104.2	35.0	7.4	6.2	28.7	32.5	56.0	18.5				
June	7.8	38.4	39.2	66.7	152.6	6.8	24.3	27.5	85.3	104.5	6.2	6.0	15.2	15.3	34.1	17.1				
July	9.3	33.7	25.1	51.3	—	7.0	17.6	26.7	74.3	51.0	7.6	7.0	15.4	14.9	20.2	10.8				
August	5.7	33.0	32.7	41.0	—	5.4	29.3	34.4	22.4	79.7	9.5	9.4	15.8	24.7	8.0	24.6				
September	6.3	37.6	35.4	51.4	82.3	12.0	9.7	36.6	20.0	53.7	17.0	18.4	14.1	20.8	12.6	5.1				

Table 4.2.3

## Average Weighted Deposit Interest Rates in US Dollars

(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on personal deposits					Interest rates on corporate deposits				
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year and more	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year and more
<b>1998</b>										
January	4.6	11.4	11.3	12.0	18.7	5.1	11.5	17.9	9.0	10.9
February	7.8	20.2	11.7	16.8	21.4	6.1	10.9	11.1	4.7	6.2
March	7.5	6.9	11.8	11.8	50.7	6.0	7.8	11.2	10.6	9.5
April	4.8	10.4	11.8	12.7	22.1	5.3	9.7	15.0	10.4	10.7
May	5.1	14.4	11.1	13.6	18.7	4.5	9.2	12.3	10.0	8.6
June	4.8	16.7	10.7	11.6	12.3	5.3	13.3	10.8	11.9	10.2
July	4.9	15.9	10.9	11.8	29.2	5.2	9.9	10.8	10.7	10.1
August	5.1	13.3	19.8	17.5	18.9	6.6	10.1	10.5	11.5	10.2
September	4.3	10.4	10.2	9.5	22.5	5.9	11.6	9.3	11.6	10.0
October	4.9	10.3	9.9	7.9	10.9	4.5	10.1	11.6	6.2	4.8
November	4.6	9.2	10.1	8.9	10.9	4.7	6.0	12.6	2.8	3.2
December	4.1	9.8	10.4	10.7	12.3	5.4	7.1	11.4	6.1	11.6
<b>1999</b>										
January	5.5	10.3	11.3	16.7	6.8	4.8	6.1	7.4	7.1	7.0
February	4.5	7.9	10.3	22.1	18.4	4.3	6.7	8.4	7.4	7.7
March	3.4	10.2	10.0	12.8	22.6	4.5	7.1	6.1	11.2	8.9
April	5.5	8.8	9.6	12.2	23.6	4.2	5.1	9.5	10.8	5.9
May	4.6	8.2	9.4	8.7	25.7	4.1	4.7	11.3	5.1	7.1
June	3.2	7.6	7.9	10.7	23.2	4.2	4.7	5.4	5.4	14.6
July	3.6	7.2	8.1	11.3	15.7	4.6	6.3	6.3	5.6	11.2
August	2.8	6.5	7.4	11.5	13.7	4.3	6.3	5.2	6.4	7.4
September	2.9	8.1	7.9	13.4	14.6	4.5	4.7	7.6	5.9	12.2

## Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds

Table 4.2.4

(at par, million rubles)

	Total deposit certificates										Total savings certificates										Total bonds									
	of which those falling due:										of which those falling due:										of which those falling due:									
	Total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years	Total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years	Total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years									
<b>1998</b>																														
31.01	6,001	611	1,427	3,401	547	16	0	1,470	82	68	92	31	1,195	1	182	0	0	9	0	3	169									
28.02	5,779	837	1,433	2,658	835	16	0	1,331	68	69	76	26	1,090	2	181	0	0	9	0	3	169									
31.03	5,315	570	1,546	2,376	807	15	2	1,279	64	67	91	27	1,029	1	181	0	0	9	0	3	169									
30.04	5,339	1,177	1,462	1,783	899	15	2	1,270	84	70	106	27	983	0	182	0	0	9	0	4	169									
31.05	4,604	372	1,683	1,650	881	16	2	1,250	78	70	105	26	970	0	180	0	0	9	0	2	169									
30.06	4,521	511	1,591	1,622	665	131	2	1,155	86	40	80	28	921	0	171	0	0	0	0	2	169									
31.07	4,460	367	1,750	1,563	701	77	2	1,003	63	23	70	26	821	0	170	0	0	0	0	1	169									
31.08	3,798	288	1,298	1,439	745	26	2	821	39	14	49	22	697	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	169									
30.09	2,586	343	725	855	636	24	2	613	29	6	32	12	535	0	170	0	0	0	1	0	169									
31.10	2,887	1,070	652	663	494	6	2	514	27	4	25	7	450	0	186	0	0	0	0	16	0	169								
30.11	2,437	583	678	541	625	8	2	439	7	4	21	6	402	0	186	0	0	0	0	17	0	169								
31.12	3,050	762	884	608	775	12	9	380	6	2	10	4	357	0	186	0	0	0	0	17	0	169								
<b>1999</b>																														
31.01	3,299	604	1,159	568	797	162	9	354	6	1	9	4	334	0	186	0	0	0	0	17	0	169								
28.02	3,455	689	1,280	534	767	176	9	319	2	2	8	4	303	0	201	0	0	0	0	17	0	184								
31.03	3,135	838	1,240	533	291	231	1	292	2	2	8	4	277	0	201	0	0	0	0	17	0	184								
30.04	2,181	301	850	537	296	195	1	272	2	1	6	3	261	0	201	0	0	0	0	17	0	184								
31.05	2,858	224	600	1,007	839	188	1	233	0	0	4	0	228	0	203	0	0	0	0	19	0	184								
30.06	2,870	71	657	1,119	838	183	1	205	0	0	3	0	202	0	531	0	0	0	0	3	344	184								
31.07	3,489	109	662	1,215	1,297	205	1	184	0	0	2	0	182	0	613	0	0	0	76	4	344	189								
31.08	5,194	1,019	1,475	1,098	1,354	245	1	164	0	1	1	0	161	0	708	0	0	0	125	5	344	234								
30.09	4,947	166	1,715	1,176	1,476	413	1	149	0	1	1	0	147	0	736	0	0	0	135	5	344	251								

Table 4.2.5

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on Deposit and Savings Certificates and Bonds

(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on deposit certificates by maturity:					Interest rates on savings certificates by maturity:					Interest rates on bonds by maturity:			
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year
<b>1998</b>														
January	11.3	19.9	25.7	19.7	19.5	67.4	22.5	27.7	26.8	14.6	—	—	23.0	—
February	15.5	18.8	21.1	18.4	15.9	22.6	28.0	25.4	24.6	14.8	—	—	—	—
March	10.1	18.5	19.1	20.0	13.4	64.0	23.8	23.9	28.6	14.6	22.0	1.0	—	—
April	18.3	20.1	18.6	22.0	9.8	15.0	22.1	23.4	29.7	14.6	20.0	—	—	—
May	23.1	22.8	21.1	23.2	8.2	22.1	24.6	45.4	34.0	14.6	20.0	—	—	—
June	19.2	32.9	25.9	25.9	14.4	88.4	31.1	27.1	33.1	14.4	—	33.0	26.0	—
July	51.3	34.4	33.5	28.0	30.0	83.5	32.9	26.4	37.6	16.2	—	—	—	—
August	23.0	25.2	32.8	32.5	—	29.2	33.6	32.0	40.8	17.6	—	—	—	—
September	37.4	36.2	29.0	34.1	—	97.4	28.5	46.1	28.1	17.7	—	—	—	40.0
October	15.8	31.3	28.3	88.0	45.0	41.7	58.7	49.5	37.2	17.6	—	—	—	40.0
November	14.3	22.6	23.2	31.9	90.2	84.9	39.8	33.3	43.4	—	—	—	—	—
December	3.0	23.5	14.2	1.3	119.2	26.2	33.7	36.6	4.8	120.0	—	—	—	—
<b>1999</b>														
January	18.8	27.6	33.9	114.3	2.9	112.9	41.4	37.8	25.0	210.0	0.1	13.9	9.0	—
February	20.4	29.1	26.2	98.9	—	43.9	26.1	47.5	25.0	19.1	—	—	—	—
March	6.5	25.5	26.7	2.2	—	23.6	38.9	46.5	14.0	30.0	—	—	—	—
April	2.7	27.2	28.4	1.6	0.4	4.0	41.6	37.4	—	—	—	—	—	15.3
May	8.3	24.3	21.8	23.0	—	3.8	42.6	41.3	—	—	—	—	—	24.2
June	17.8	23.5	21.4	8.9	—	—	—	29.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	1.6	23.7	20.4	22.4	—	20.0	—	29.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	2.2	23.2	23.1	33.0	2.2	—	47.6	29.0	—	—	—	—	3.4	19.1
September	2.3	23.9	21.3	17.7	7.4	—	—	38.0	—	—	—	5.6	—	18.2

Table 4.2.6

**Funds Owned by Legal Entities and Individuals and Raised Through Bills**

(million rubles)

	Total rubles raised by bills, by redemption period									Total foreign currency raised by bills, by redemption period								
	Total	of which:							Total	of which:								
		on call	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years		on call	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years		
<b>1998</b>																		
31.01	23,453	3,550	1,074	4,265	8,845	3,891	1,572	256	11,745	1,081	806	2,750	2,476	2,942	889	801		
28.02	23,641	3,454	1,732	4,600	7,956	3,981	1,650	267	11,472	1,012	862	2,769	2,482	3,140	401	807		
31.03	25,155	5,283	1,483	3,925	7,990	4,420	1,770	284	10,486	1,121	1,136	1,167	3,194	2,737	676	454		
30.04	26,300	4,443	2,293	4,828	7,829	4,831	1,696	381	10,635	1,199	886	1,083	3,654	3,068	561	184		
31.05	24,917	4,010	1,503	3,898	8,630	4,568	1,852	456	11,322	1,280	828	1,691	3,358	3,456	523	185		
30.06	24,420	4,069	1,905	3,934	8,063	4,100	1,789	561	11,568	1,190	1,013	1,600	3,824	3,169	593	179		
31.07	24,193	3,755	1,765	4,708	7,836	4,034	1,564	530	12,011	1,168	570	2,483	3,987	3,241	339	222		
31.08	21,913	3,941	1,563	3,969	6,848	3,446	1,521	626	13,157	1,257	1,040	2,490	4,646	3,338	273	113		
30.09	19,217	5,344	1,334	2,567	5,543	2,574	1,332	524	17,008	3,317	649	2,162	5,488	3,630	1,208	555		
31.10	16,487	5,199	1,250	2,395	3,776	2,174	1,265	428	14,860	3,687	205	2,416	3,330	2,512	2,166	544		
30.11	17,502	5,987	1,750	2,779	3,096	2,143	1,307	441	15,450	5,985	273	1,595	2,153	2,132	2,694	618		
31.12	25,912	7,785	2,321	3,533	4,371	5,974	1,405	523	20,347	7,030	590	3,318	2,711	2,861	3,016	821		
<b>1999</b>																		
31.01	27,514	8,498	2,603	4,296	4,330	5,883	1,380	524	20,645	9,451	446	2,132	2,660	1,942	3,109	905		
28.02	29,225	9,249	2,964	4,744	4,437	5,894	1,396	542	21,287	9,150	1,157	2,507	2,707	2,178	2,680	908		
31.03	34,332	10,296	4,254	5,628	4,387	7,866	1,344	559	25,341	9,287	3,882	2,824	3,099	2,472	2,819	959		
30.04	40,233	11,801	4,565	7,947	5,578	8,249	1,542	552	27,376	12,637	1,248	3,121	3,316	3,052	2,719	1,283		
31.05	41,776	13,680	3,879	8,110	5,593	8,300	1,562	652	22,788	10,000	1,168	1,921	2,915	3,459	2,161	1,164		
30.06	51,187	20,519	4,294	11,094	7,238	5,482	1,508	1,053	23,794	8,146	2,072	2,189	3,405	3,473	2,593	1,916		
31.07	48,324	15,719	3,322	10,012	7,551	9,140	1,793	786	20,072	3,548	1,108	2,499	4,106	4,760	2,570	1,482		
31.08	52,352	17,732	3,768	9,322	9,342	9,660	1,831	699	21,600	4,534	1,347	3,089	4,090	4,293	2,692	1,555		
30.09	55,503	18,572	4,061	11,260	8,898	9,982	1,915	815	26,748	4,134	1,437	5,850	4,833	4,721	4,203	1,570		

Table 4.2.7

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on Bills

( % p.a.)

	Interest rates on ruble-denominated bills sold to legal entities, by maturity:						Interest rates on ruble-denominated bills sold to individuals, by maturity:							
	at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years	at sight	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	181 days to 1 year	91 to 180 days	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years
<b>1998</b>														
January	1.1	8.6	13.2	15.7	12.7	13.1	7.0	1.2	12.8	14.9	19.5	18.0	1.1	37.8
February	1.6	22.5	26.5	11.6	7.0	6.0	33.3	1.8	9.2	9.2	16.1	13.6	0.1	8.9
March	1.7	23.6	15.8	10.4	11.6	10.6	21.3	13.2	5.7	16.6	41.4	18.3	0.8	2.3
April	3.6	16.6	16.3	11.8	7.9	17.7	8.0	0.7	7.4	12.4	9.1	19.9	7.2	29.8
May	3.2	21.3	11.1	24.2	1.2	13.7	7.9	3.5	19.2	18.8	18.5	37.3	16.4	5.5
June	2.2	21.1	26.6	20.0	8.4	21.6	6.0	0.1	14.1	32.0	11.9	7.1	6.6	13.6
July	4.4	31.5	15.0	16.4	0.2	8.6	6.4	0.6	16.5	38.1	28.4	5.7	23.6	16.0
August	3.4	35.9	28.2	16.7	25.2	11.5	30.1	2.7	10.3	96.2	17.4	14.4	14.4	7.7
September	70.1	85.0	27.3	19.8	15.4	31.4	4.7	0.6	33.4	34.4	7.9	22.3	45.3	71.3
October	1.6	17.4	27.0	9.1	5.8	15.8	10.7	0.9	18.5	42.5	30.8	26.8	3.0	6.0
November	1.8	27.4	25.5	24.5	6.6	15.4	10.4	0.7	16.7	79.7	5.0	10.4	0.8	1.5
December	4.9	18.3	22.4	13.3	11.1	15.1	23.6	1.5	9.3	24.9	29.9	35.4	9.9	3.4
<b>1999</b>														
January	1.1	16.4	27.9	15.9	14.2	11.1	39.5	0.9	9.1	181.6	25.3	33.9	7.7	—
February	1.7	12.1	25.3	25.5	15.4	11.1	15.2	0.5	17.2	45.9	63.7	8.4	7.4	9.9
March	12.1	21.5	36.1	14.8	8.6	17.1	12.9	0.3	11.5	30.5	4.3	4.5	0.7	13.6
April	2.7	—	32.1	19.4	78.9	10.0	11.9	1.2	0.8	72.0	14.0	1.3	3.1	10.9
May	0.2	—	40.0	53.5	49.0	12.5	—	0.2	1.5	100.1	21.6	36.0	29.3	15.1
June	0.1	—	23.5	13.3	18.0	16.1	—	1.5	9.6	14.0	10.0	15.0	15.1	82.6
July	—	—	15.4	15.0	10.3	12.1	12.8	1.0	0.7	3.7	22.7	20.6	2.5	18.1
August	1.0	19.0	24.5	14.0	13.0	10.5	—	0.2	6.0	19.8	10.6	13.6	22.2	30.1
September	1.4	24.5	23.1	16.5	10.0	7.7	8.3	0.1	3.2	13.3	13.7	—	5.5	22.0

### 4.3. Lending

Table 4.3.1

#### Corporate, Interbank and Personal Loans

(million rubles)

	Total loans in rubles											Total loans in foreign currency														
	Total	personal loans	of which:							loans to banks	Total	personal loans	of which:							loans to banks						
			corporate loans										corporate loans													
			of which by maturity:										of which by maturity:													
		total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years					total	up to 30 days	31 to 90 day	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years							
<b>1998</b>																										
31.01	149,985	12,106	123,637	5,108	11,023	23,507	48,346	20,950	7,333	13,792	97,303	5,582	66,466	3,016	4,664	10,806	17,634	15,325	9,193	14,209						
28.02	151,112	12,210	121,761	4,014	10,460	23,766	47,130	21,932	6,783	16,914	100,863	5,856	68,014	2,049	3,971	10,092	20,429	16,346	9,128	13,397						
31.03	151,252	12,515	123,277	5,469	9,118	24,056	47,876	21,820	6,930	15,244	107,806	5,700	73,013	1,171	4,260	10,397	22,806	17,929	10,323	14,123						
30.04	150,109	12,837	120,535	4,295	7,676	22,860	47,922	21,800	8,107	16,535	114,849	5,786	78,196	1,485	5,625	10,436	23,524	18,966	11,776	14,924						
31.05	145,455	12,948	116,891	3,698	6,782	21,069	47,121	21,496	8,200	15,463	118,669	6,080	81,259	2,757	4,824	10,228	23,785	20,441	12,610	15,790						
30.06	147,849	12,424	117,502	5,867	5,630	19,748	47,121	21,472	8,882	17,856	124,409	6,040	83,613	2,241	5,112	11,307	25,660	19,468	13,260	15,981						
31.07	144,640	12,160	114,110	3,570	5,253	18,308	46,865	21,141	10,139	18,263	126,737	6,277	85,700	1,785	5,282	13,219	24,999	19,779	13,692	15,870						
31.08	130,447	11,261	106,249	3,633	4,620	15,043	42,625	20,673	9,953	12,727	152,272	7,665	100,286	2,195	6,122	13,752	33,645	22,184	14,372	21,966						
30.09	120,839	10,954	97,914	3,344	3,243	11,924	37,221	19,671	10,132	11,751	286,646	11,252	189,847	7,162	11,395	23,932	58,855	41,502	28,555	43,587						
31.10	115,223	10,519	92,448	3,179	2,898	9,346	34,126	20,814	9,904	12,082	255,492	8,228	171,118	5,317	11,832	18,589	49,484	39,839	25,563	42,656						
30.11	115,626	10,304	92,187	3,155	3,764	8,666	32,404	20,422	10,567	13,047	275,238	8,766	179,414	5,058	12,314	18,922	48,095	43,694	29,398	50,188						
31.12	123,192	10,591	99,592	3,488	5,503	10,905	31,093	23,844	10,509	12,836	298,375	9,487	200,656	3,926	10,081	17,163	51,034	55,457	36,653	45,321						
<b>1999</b>																										
31.01	130,227	10,897	102,188	2,668	5,484	12,053	31,481	23,693	12,583	16,875	320,304	11,210	212,024	3,055	9,760	18,090	55,638	58,034	39,620	50,623						
28.02	143,419	11,157	113,624	5,515	5,786	15,500	33,625	24,135	14,660	18,485	314,201	10,994	207,219	3,161	9,066	18,492	54,220	59,123	35,091	49,312						
31.03	153,172	11,400	123,051	2,330	5,492	16,985	38,410	25,221	18,520	18,416	320,410	11,400	206,518	3,549	7,132	21,432	53,017	56,271	33,650	53,530						
30.04	168,469	12,230	133,807	1,180	6,094	18,102	45,996	30,086	15,659	22,095	315,149	11,282	203,232	4,161	6,118	19,656	55,701	55,013	33,759	52,872						
31.05	173,283	11,645	144,685	2,161	6,911	20,033	52,402	31,781	15,658	16,571	296,005	10,909	176,507	2,445	5,994	18,261	34,048	54,781	34,262	64,512						
30.06	188,296	11,551	159,919	3,638	8,737	21,146	62,434	32,304	15,950	16,450	285,425	10,793	171,744	4,575	5,296	16,201	34,165	51,226	36,952	60,580						
31.07	193,589	11,989	160,159	3,636	7,862	23,313	62,468	31,954	16,387	20,915	268,701	10,920	160,665	2,606	6,806	16,952	34,485	44,775	35,208	57,254						
31.08	199,775	12,966	165,230	2,887	8,548	25,032	65,928	31,385	16,545	21,053	273,730	11,628	165,870	3,515	6,699	14,681	38,811	46,049	36,235	58,682						
30.09	224,885	14,408	184,712	7,928	11,809	25,925	74,254	32,708	16,693	25,033	279,172	11,676	169,817	5,728	5,130	16,483	39,089	44,936	39,071	58,519						

Chart 19

Chart 20

Table 4.3.2

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on Corporate, Interbank and Personal Loans in Rubles

(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on personal loans in rubles						Interest rates on corporate loans in rubles						Interest rates on loans to banks in rubles						
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years	up to 30 days	of which overnight	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 to 3 years	more than 3 years
<b>1998</b>																			
January	28.4	30.9	38.4	27.4	26.2	21.5	21.1	36.4	33.9	29.0	26.3	25.1	22.7	25.1	25.4	17.1	16.8	29.4	3.2
February	35.3	39.5	38.8	29.8	27.4	27.7	38.3	38.0	28.2	21.8	33.2	15.7	27.8	29.6	28.6	30.8	13.1	3.7	2.0
March	33.9	43.4	35.6	37.7	29.1	23.5	31.2	34.8	33.6	43.8	27.8	31.6	22.1	23.9	25.8	16.1	22.4	4.7	4.8
April	26.8	33.4	36.0	29.2	19.4	23.7	29.5	49.0	31.3	42.7	26.3	28.1	26.0	28.3	26.1	22.8	14.8	7.2	4.5
May	27.1	44.7	44.7	30.9	31.1	11.8	42.4	47.8	41.2	33.4	13.1	27.9	44.5	46.6	45.3	8.7	11.7	10.9	4.5
June	62.1	55.4	51.0	74.7	166.2	37.2	54.1	40.3	44.2	47.1	38.2	12.4	50.0	54.2	31.5	24.9	6.3	8.7	4.5
July	63.8	57.2	51.0	43.8	38.9	36.8	55.7	47.2	32.7	47.6	42.2	59.2	57.0	61.9	39.4	31.8	25.8	5.7	4.3
August	57.7	54.7	46.6	52.2	31.7	21.7	57.2	52.2	41.7	44.8	26.2	60.4	51.4	50.8	35.5	50.7	28.8	12.5	27.2
September	40.3	70.0	43.3	46.9	25.6	39.7	49.2	54.7	48.1	36.8	35.2	31.1	77.9	77.8	12.1	33.9	7.8	7.9	4.1
October	43.3	46.6	54.0	58.6	36.9	40.0	44.0	60.1	52.2	44.5	40.9	32.7	23.7	23.8	33.0	32.6	15.0	15.5	9.3
November	69.5	101.8	51.6	40.7	24.7	28.0	39.8	54.9	40.3	46.9	32.3	17.7	22.4	21.9	35.8	11.9	10.9	2.0	1.3
December	43.5	57.6	50.0	36.9	34.3	34.8	35.5	48.4	38.9	48.9	42.2	20.7	28.3	28.3	20.0	6.2	8.5	28.3	2.8
<b>1999</b>																			
January	48.5	48.5	53.2	32.2	21.1	39.2	39.0	54.4	51.4	46.5	48.4	16.5	23.7	24.0	43.9	41.9	30.8	3.0	30.0
February	49.9	52.4	49.7	40.6	42.3	33.6	34.9	52.9	45.0	45.7	40.2	35.9	20.6	20.5	23.3	13.0	46.9	8.0	1.1
March	44.0	53.1	52.5	41.1	37.7	39.2	44.1	47.8	42.2	48.8	33.4	8.6	19.3	19.6	21.6	16.6	13.4	26.3	0.9
April	51.4	52.3	59.6	42.0	41.1	36.9	31.7	41.8	38.5	53.4	33.1	21.2	18.3	18.4	20.6	13.7	3.2	—	19.7
May	46.3	56.6	51.2	41.2	35.0	37.8	34.8	41.7	43.0	52.7	31.5	10.9	8.2	7.0	21.0	20.6	18.5	—	—
June	42.6	51.6	53.2	40.6	30.5	40.0	23.5	38.8	41.0	36.6	21.5	10.6	7.5	6.4	20.4	21.7	11.5	—	—
July	42.6	55.3	55.8	39.4	37.5	32.8	35.1	43.4	37.7	44.0	26.6	10.4	8.7	8.2	16.9	6.0	7.4	15.5	15.0
August	41.1	50.3	43.0	38.6	33.2	36.4	35.2	47.3	37.7	36.3	23.6	28.2	9.4	9.6	19.5	14.1	10.2	9.6	—
September	41.2	50.1	46.1	38.7	31.7	33.8	33.0	42.4	40.8	38.4	20.5	22.8	15.8	16.9	17.7	10.1	14.3	—	14.6

Table 4.3.3

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on Corporate, Interbank and Personal Loans in US Dollars

(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on personal loans in US dollars falling due						Interest rates on corporate loans in US dollars falling due						Interest rates on loans to banks in US dollars falling due						
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	over 3 years	
<b>1998</b>																			
January	16.0	20.9	24.3	11.0	11.4	21.2	10.1	11.2	14.8	16.3	11.2	13.1	6.0	9.9	12.2	14.0	10.8	8.5	
February	26.5	14.3	16.4	14.8	10.8	7.5	11.5	10.3	15.0	16.8	14.9	17.5	6.8	9.5	13.2	13.2	7.9	5.3	
March	28.3	17.1	18.8	19.8	14.1	13.7	10.3	17.9	16.3	13.5	13.3	14.3	6.4	11.4	16.2	14.7	15.8	2.0	
April	22.0	28.9	16.1	19.5	12.5	14.6	11.5	16.6	14.7	15.9	16.6	13.0	7.3	11.2	10.7	11.1	13.3	6.1	
May	19.2	12.9	24.1	14.8	14.9	11.4	10.9	12.6	13.1	14.1	13.6	16.3	7.1	9.6	12.2	8.6	10.1	4.0	
June	12.5	15.7	19.8	19.1	11.5	14.3	10.2	14.1	16.4	14.1	17.3	11.3	8.7	9.5	10.1	8.7	12.9	7.0	
July	27.4	22.3	19.8	23.1	16.8	12.2	11.8	20.8	15.2	14.2	16.1	15.1	7.8	10.0	9.2	8.1	11.4	1.9	
August	14.5	22.6	14.3	23.3	11.7	14.7	10.9	16.4	16.6	17.9	16.9	15.0	12.6	10.0	8.3	9.3	14.2	3.6	
September	15.4	28.3	20.9	28.5	15.9	13.2	8.5	14.9	17.6	17.7	16.6	13.0	18.7	6.2	11.2	11.7	10.6	9.1	
October	43.6	20.9	22.0	19.2	17.8	11.2	9.1	12.5	16.6	16.5	12.3	10.6	6.1	5.4	11.6	11.4	5.5	—	
November	13.6	19.9	18.9	24.3	11.5	9.2	9.8	13.3	13.0	10.7	18.3	7.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	3.0	6.6	9.8	
December	12.1	16.7	19.2	18.2	11.0	10.8	9.2	11.0	13.1	13.3	15.4	16.1	5.4	6.8	5.5	12.4	9.5	8.7	
<b>1999</b>																			
January	22.2	19.7	25.5	12.8	11.6	12.0	10.3	11.8	11.8	15.3	9.2	10.1	5.5	5.4	8.0	5.5	9.3	7.0	
February	20.1	23.2	16.2	15.4	13.9	14.1	11.4	10.5	16.6	15.3	12.7	8.7	5.4	4.1	8.4	4.5	6.0	4.9	
March	24.7	16.5	16.4	15.4	11.9	14.8	10.4	9.2	13.5	15.0	12.3	9.3	5.2	4.9	4.3	10.7	10.5	5.1	
April	12.6	23.3	17.9	13.4	11.9	15.7	7.9	6.3	14.4	13.8	13.4	12.9	4.5	4.3	1.7	7.2	5.5	3.0	
May	12.1	21.5	21.7	16.5	11.2	11.0	9.8	10.6	12.6	16.3	13.5	13.9	4.6	5.2	4.1	4.1	6.8	6.7	
June	11.5	32.5	18.1	15.4	12.2	13.3	8.3	11.5	14.1	12.3	12.1	5.9	4.7	4.9	5.4	3.1	2.7	—	
July	11.6	33.8	18.3	20.2	11.2	11.0	10.0	11.5	15.5	14.5	14.7	10.0	4.8	5.1	2.6	2.7	7.1	6.5	
August	18.2	20.9	15.7	20.5	14.4	10.1	9.2	11.5	12.1	12.8	14.4	11.3	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.0	6.6	—	
September	15.4	16.8	18.2	19.9	13.8	10.4	9.0	10.7	13.4	15.3	15.1	11.2	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.0	7.4	

## Credit Institutions' Investment Portfolio

**Table 4.3.4**

*(million rubles)*

		Investment in debt instruments											
		Total	Federal government securities	of which:	Securities of the RF member territories and local authorities	of which:	Securities issued by resident credit institutions	of which:	Securities issued by nonresidents	of which:	Securities bought on REPO terms	Other debt instruments	of which:
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>1998</b>													
31.01	179,782	165,221	1,235	6,534	17	658	45	4,461	58	2,908	657		
28.02	183,940	168,650	1,064	7,304	12	476	18	4,750	109	2,761	640		
31.03	189,050	173,020	723	7,472	21	512	35	4,817	102	3,230	1,275		
30.04	191,282	175,410	1,805	7,606	11	807	38	5,448	27	2,012	1		
31.05	179,291	163,320	2,800	7,364	13	1,510	254	5,604	27	1,493	1		
30.06	184,366	170,064	2,756	7,030	14	233	23	5,665	0	1,373	2		
31.07	168,991	156,504	2,455	6,448	9	234	20	4,928	0	878	1		
31.08	164,036	151,497	2,374	6,242	7	294	21	5,048	0	954	1		
30.09	177,428	161,004	2,528	5,078	5	1,985	22	7,962	0	1,399	1		
31.10	167,993	151,937	1,486	4,470	4	2,456	23	7,857	0	1,272	1		
30.11	178,529	161,532	2,332	4,746	2	2,426	26	8,917	0	908	1		
31.12	196,283	179,702	2,591	4,252	1	2,209	19	9,630	707	490	1		
<b>1999</b>													
31.01	210,941	194,153	2,742	4,180	0	2,667	19	9,546	0	395	1		
28.02	202,383	186,986	2,863	4,565	0	81	9	10,091	0	660	1		
31.03	204,104	189,178	2,679	4,526	0	78	10	9,919	0	404	1		
30.04	207,886	192,725	1,826	4,572	0	72	10	10,102	0	415	12		
31.05	208,470	193,926	1,919	4,799	0	68	5	9,360	0	317	1		
30.06	206,758	192,163	1,561	4,907	0	67	4	9,311	0	310	0		
31.07	209,059	196,121	688	4,360	5	59	4	8,056	0	463	2		
31.08	207,600	193,443	893	4,712	14	357	0	8,604	0	483	2		
30.09	213,772	199,319	630	4,696	5	309	0	8,752	0	696	2		

End

(million rubles)

		Investment in shares of stock					Equity interest in legal entities				
		Total	Resident credit institutions, shares of stock	of which: shares of stock bought for investmen	Nonresidents' shares	of which: shares bought for investmen	Other shares	of which: shares bought for investment	Total	of which: subsidiary and affiliated resident bank	Other participating interests
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>1998</b>											
31.01	7,808	1,158	1,020	220	202	6,431	992	2,324	350	2,632	
28.02	8,512	1,163	1,007	192	175	7,156	1,224	2,526	448	2,811	
31.03	7,632	1,088	944	205	191	6,339	1,232	2,672	368	2,827	
30.04	9,065	1,133	973	251	216	7,681	1,510	2,700	365	2,666	
31.05	9,332	1,012	894	201	155	8,119	1,797	2,853	421	2,692	
30.06	7,109	803	716	203	119	6,103	1,808	2,814	426	2,662	
31.07	8,032	893	785	175	125	6,965	1,911	2,712	389	2,882	
31.08	9,390	974	846	203	140	8,213	1,859	2,953	361	2,449	
30.09	8,767	967	872	401	277	7,399	1,867	4,653	349	2,507	
31.10	9,065	845	748	361	234	7,859	1,662	4,724	491	1,962	
30.11	9,247	825	738	410	266	8,012	1,518	4,979	492	1,975	
31.12	7,593	794	697	492	305	6,307	1,753	5,826	495	1,990	
<b>1999</b>											
31.01	7,626	760	677	525	323	6,341	1,792	6,221	543	1,957	
28.02	7,737	821	730	521	322	6,396	1,933	6,343	586	2,045	
31.03	8,321	801	726	608	340	6,912	2,096	6,488	635	1,965	
30.04	7,654	798	718	668	333	6,187	1,860	6,418	563	1,896	
31.05	8,276	811	723	654	326	6,811	1,827	6,401	660	1,842	
30.06	11,843	760	665	662	340	10,421	1,996	6,202	657	2,131	
31.07	8,105	913	768	660	336	6,532	1,941	4,777	659	1,974	
31.08	8,693	868	759	672	340	7,153	2,206	4,845	659	2,188	
30.09	8,784	787	677	678	347	7,319	2,270	4,936	670	2,044	

## Discounted Bills

Table 4.3.5

		Total discounted bills denominated in rubles				Total discounted bills denominated in foreign currency					
		of which:				of which:					
		Total	bills issued and guaranteed by RF member territories and local authorities	banks' bills	nonresidents' bills	other bills	Total	bills issued and guaranteed by federal government	banks' bills	nonresidents' bills	other bills
<b>1998</b>											
31.01	33,468	347	357	2,800	27	29,936	3,487	1	156	3,158	172
28.02	36,770	481	360	2,919	41	32,968	5,173	1	169	4,143	860
31.03	37,589	252	340	2,835	136	34,027	4,419	1	217	4,058	142
30.04	43,300	1,189	316	3,093	120	38,581	5,311	0	294	4,881	136
31.05	43,350	1,172	420	2,872	83	38,803	5,939	0	276	5,520	144
30.06	44,952	972	306	2,398	102	41,173	6,751	0	265	6,367	118
31.07	41,149	972	202	2,207	115	37,652	7,335	0	279	6,922	134
31.08	39,697	969	251	1,807	152	36,518	8,559	0	299	7,889	371
30.09	45,046	946	339	1,433	1,126	41,201	15,357	0	614	14,150	593
31.10	42,436	914	384	1,154	889	39,096	12,683	0	516	11,580	588
30.11	45,607	921	344	1,140	1,566	41,637	13,903	0	578	12,625	701
31.12	45,026	929	337	1,172	1,598	40,990	16,569	0	967	14,695	906
<b>1999</b>											
31.01	46,418	937	402	1,085	1,777	42,216	17,938	0	1,159	15,884	895
28.02	47,340	938	357	1,334	2,293	42,418	17,424	0	1,008	15,923	493
31.03	48,077	923	398	1,482	1,966	43,308	18,701	0	877	17,253	571
30.04	50,586	937	379	2,056	2,977	44,238	19,414	0	1,058	17,924	431
31.05	53,540	208	379	2,105	3,783	47,067	20,645	0	1,089	19,172	384
30.06	57,686	579	311	2,184	2,766	51,846	21,417	0	597	20,525	295
31.07	62,825	574	355	2,504	1,546	57,847	10,433	0	696	9,551	186
31.08	68,727	740	365	2,857	1,554	63,211	7,929	0	561	6,982	386
30.09	70,344	736	329	2,470	889	65,920	7,445	0	552	6,681	212

Table 4.3.6

## Average Weighted Interest Rates on Discounted Bills

(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on ruble credit bills, by maturity:						Interest rates on discounted bills denominated in rubles, by maturity:					
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	more than 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	more than 3 years
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1998</b>												
January	4.0	4.1	2.9	3.0	1.3	0.2	35.3	42.8	40.5	20.9	21.6	12.7
February	15.7	9.0	6.4	13.1	1.2	5.1	36.1	48.2	32.5	31.2	10.4	15.5
March	8.4	5.3	12.4	7.0	5.0	0.2	72.4	39.4	45.8	47.4	29.5	8.2
April	5.0	4.8	9.2	6.5	2.8	—	21.6	31.2	40.1	39.6	37.3	17.4
May	3.9	7.6	12.2	0.3	2.1	0.1	33.3	36.4	38.2	31.8	21.4	31.3
June	2.3	15.5	0.4	7.0	1.3	—	47.0	45.0	25.4	21.7	29.6	35.6
July	10.0	4.9	8.1	8.3	6.0	—	87.8	67.6	47.5	15.9	23.6	9.6
August	6.3	5.5	14.8	4.9	6.7	—	57.3	25.4	57.4	12.1	32.1	12.1
September	15.5	6.4	0.5	5.0	3.0	0.6	50.8	39.6	10.2	25.5	33.7	6.4
October	5.9	8.0	36.7	39.0	—	64.3	28.4	45.8	34.3	21.6	37.0	1.2
November	61.9	2.8	3.3	0.5	0.3	—	39.0	44.6	26.1	38.7	42.9	13.4
December	8.3	13.1	10.7	0.7	0.3	—	55.7	54.3	27.2	21.0	74.0	106.5
<b>1999</b>												
January	0.5	3.8	10.8	3.4	1.1	—	46.4	46.4	43.7	32.2	33.5	11.1
February	1.1	50.3	3.9	12.9	1.0	55.2	29.2	48.3	53.8	30.6	17.9	24.7
March	34.1	12.3	14.6	1.5	62.1	—	52.1	40.9	24.8	26.4	30.3	27.9
April	17.3	13.3	21.2	1.9	9.7	2.6	9.6	35.3	20.6	22.3	38.4	22.3
May	13.0	21.7	8.5	9.7	7.2	7.0	30.9	28.0	47.2	32.8	21.8	12.8
June	10.0	1.1	7.5	1.5	1.3	—	39.8	48.4	40.9	24.6	18.0	1.4
July	14.8	8.3	9.1	3.3	18.6	0.5	43.9	46.2	36.9	25.5	14.0	5.7
August	18.4	12.3	14.3	3.9	3.1	0.7	36.0	45.1	30.0	16.1	18.8	3.3
September	11.5	1.4	12.8	18.6	1.7	1.0	93.1	41.0	32.6	27.0	12.3	4.3

End  
(% p.a.)

	Interest rates on US Dollar credit bills, by maturity:						Interest rates on discounted bills denominated in US dollars, by maturity:					
	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	more than 3 years	up to 30 days	31 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 days to 1 year	1 year to 3 years	more than 3 years
<b>1998</b>	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
January	—	—	—	9.2	—	—	—	1.1	4.0	1.5	16.4	—
February	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	5.6	11.7	10.0	—	—
March	2.6	—	2.0	10.5	—	—	3.4	25.1	3.2	10.3	15.0	15.0
April	—	—	9.4	—	—	—	1.9	16.5	0.4	0.9	—	—
May	—	2.0	—	9.4	—	—	7.1	15.0	3.5	12.9	0.3	0.1
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	0.5	5.7	4.9	—
July	2.0	12.0	10.0	—	—	—	3.0	10.3	5.3	7.6	—	—
August	—	0.6	—	14.0	—	—	0.3	0.6	0.2	6.1	—	—
September	—	8.0	—	—	—	—	4.1	4.4	1.5	9.1	12.2	—
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.9	—	6.9	20.2	3.4	0.5
November	10.0	30.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	3.2	5.7	15.0	—
December	2.3	2.7	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.6	7.0	10.5	—	—
<b>1999</b>												
January	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	2.4	0.9	11.2	14.3	1.5	—
February	—	3.0	4.0	7.0	14.5	—	9.1	10.8	14.0	10.9	5.5	—
March	9.3	0.4	9.1	—	2.2	—	0.4	0.2	0.6	2.4	1.4	—
April	4.4	63.0	10.0	—	6.6	—	1.2	7.9	5.9	—	4.7	—
May	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	6.4	13.7	—	14.5	5.7
June	3.0	7.0	—	0.1	—	—	3.5	9.8	14.9	6.9	40.7	—
July	—	7.5	13.8	6.5	1.0	1.0	3.6	12.1	3.1	9.2	3.6	—
August	—	9.0	8.5	—	—	—	40.8	7.0	11.0	12.3	14.7	—
September	9.0	—	7.0	—	—	—	12.7	14.4	5.7	11.1	7.5	2.4

Table 4.4

## Credit Institutions' Claims and Liabilities on Financial Derivatives

(million rubles)

	Claims on delivery of ruble-denominated funds				Claims on foreign exchange delivery				Claims on delivery of precious metals				Claims on delivery of securities			
	Total	of which those with terms:			Total	of which those with terms:			Total	of which those with terms:			Total	of which those with terms:		
		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1998</b>																
31.01	972,623	134,220	242,889	579,533	1,211,612	229,169	306,167	631,665	310	—	50	237	11,901	3,329	5,798	2,378
28.02	943,548	148,645	229,364	552,781	919,240	131,606	231,160	524,648	521	29	60	411	12,664	3,218	7,622	1,264
31.03	978,864	151,693	207,156	593,140	903,748	145,422	209,797	505,184	771	15	140	603	9,462	5,386	2,895	263
30.04	834,812	153,784	153,208	523,175	796,258	156,508	157,927	457,143	1,111	37	272	793	9,219	4,037	3,238	424
31.05	657,698	102,173	150,022	396,942	689,884	128,906	150,897	402,536	1,290	39	539	700	10,731	6,179	2,406	1,124
30.06	533,683	83,213	175,051	269,145	560,801	107,087	180,028	262,294	1,989	148	761	999	8,105	2,867	3,047	1,077
31.07	453,996	90,163	196,806	163,168	472,032	105,327	198,775	159,238	1,966	260	948	723	6,596	3,312	1,741	756
31.08	346,815	95,590	146,419	102,860	409,695	110,740	180,793	113,390	2,452	521	976	884	4,710	2,075	1,342	984
30.09	242,558	84,831	71,166	64,003	527,427	185,803	131,453	155,252	4,985	1,258	1,890	1,596	7,714	3,376	1,505	1,295
31.10	174,946	42,460	41,593	42,565	343,204	74,329	57,424	100,722	8,657	579	5,735	1,213	5,968	3,048	882	1,451
30.11	193,694	39,178	19,149	61,640	348,214	47,222	41,810	73,973	3,960	234	319	1,252	12,441	2,598	515	1,589
31.12	159,180	19,646	19,220	17,881	386,739	19,995	12,729	17,425	3,023	139	168	983	1,891	308	214	613
<b>1999</b>																
31.01	162,411	26,416	9,160	19,754	413,603	19,054	13,031	15,661	3,140	163	157	995	2,477	753	426	474
28.02	149,346	16,358	15,209	23,579	421,197	14,015	16,364	14,531	5,185	115	131	1,933	1,636	209	522	884
31.03	149,319	22,114	16,304	21,152	438,851	14,708	12,680	15,596	6,448	81	198	2,580	1,949	1,016	318	567
30.04	181,200	24,624	13,835	46,826	435,312	13,289	9,207	15,803	7,742	77	119	2,676	1,213	203	313	613
31.05	178,969	17,431	11,458	56,166	421,134	10,806	8,830	2,958	6,878	114	73	1,874	1,658	400	332	623
30.06	171,018	17,275	11,934	54,075	411,488	9,146	9,932	5,645	7,086	14	457	1,704	1,511	459	141	634
31.07	139,979	15,061	16,427	39,289	298,666	11,166	9,024	3,542	6,629	98	548	1,348	1,985	892	144	646
31.08	115,814	22,780	11,528	14,801	296,375	9,207	6,502	1,847	6,338	38	532	1,045	1,329	352	252	571
30.09	93,791	7,411	7,893	11,425	298,008	6,031	1,835	6,475	6,660	358	771	741	3,420	580	687	1,464

Cont.

(million rubles)

	Claims on securities repurchase in reverse REPO operations						Liabilities on delivery of ruble-denominated fund						Liabilities on delivery of foreign exchange			
	of which those with terms:			Total			of which those with terms:			Total			of which those with terms:			
	Total	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days	
<b>1998</b>																
31.01	6,710	1,419	4,900	172	1,088,415	201,749	258,659	623,147	1,076,948	163,385	266,393	616,931				
28.02	8,777	2,840	5,641	268	939,645	124,066	241,999	567,756	923,652	149,250	223,160	535,453				
31.03	11,345	3,310	5,911	2,056	999,870	146,683	217,809	622,322	875,680	152,777	199,747	498,169				
30.04	15,487	7,223	6,077	2,060	864,008	150,569	162,972	551,478	769,030	160,331	149,585	450,667				
31.05	17,010	5,120	8,155	3,167	676,519	100,203	158,522	434,022	667,796	128,373	141,587	389,666				
30.06	17,303	6,840	7,704	2,342	552,253	98,132	181,390	291,223	542,697	90,945	174,203	266,401				
31.07	16,510	7,281	6,591	2,199	461,844	95,479	201,904	174,145	467,671	100,443	195,014	163,741				
31.08	9,254	5,262	3,342	417	331,036	88,462	147,267	108,075	420,885	118,060	181,086	118,799				
30.09	7,650	4,598	1,916	541	229,933	83,720	62,941	70,011	545,431	191,995	136,817	161,907				
31.10	3,022	723	90	883	154,452	36,586	32,982	53,690	367,278	87,897	61,184	105,801				
30.11	2,803	178	37	1,258	174,773	24,852	19,354	68,851	358,241	54,978	40,026	78,426				
31.12	4,526	213	35	1,548	132,887	13,689	6,429	14,471	365,562	27,837	25,629	23,617				
<b>1999</b>																
31.01	4,893	83	1,000	735	132,866	13,754	7,103	14,769	384,517	31,056	19,103	24,255				
28.02	4,983	44	1,258	586	131,514	8,365	9,386	17,449	370,160	24,193	22,278	24,792				
31.03	5,454	1,127	286	802	131,259	9,075	5,796	16,908	374,345	26,436	22,806	25,484				
30.04	5,637	850	59	1,501	138,758	8,466	6,842	16,270	401,405	26,964	18,040	57,298				
31.05	5,464	514	102	1,578	131,815	8,369	2,876	12,264	388,741	21,953	19,458	58,473				
30.06	4,863	305	153	1,318	131,016	6,165	3,730	18,316	386,798	21,370	21,642	55,239				
31.07	3,718	966	180	1,212	101,969	8,050	3,119	8,700	285,251	21,721	24,778	44,377				
31.08	3,640	134	549	1,143	91,492	5,683	3,023	7,072	262,174	28,864	18,540	12,201				
30.09	3,466	494	193	1,167	91,693	4,803	2,325	8,746	244,869	8,821	7,941	10,169				

End

(million rubles)

	Liabilities on delivery of precious metals						Liabilities on delivery of securities				Liabilities on resale of securities in reverse REPO transactions			
	Total	of which those with terms:		Total	of which those with terms:		Total	2 to 30 days		31 to 90 days		more than 91 days		
		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days		more than 91 days			2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days		2 to 30 days	31 to 90 days	more than 91 days
<b>1998</b>														
31.01	90	16	6	67	33,556	2,189	29,977	1,313	6,473	1,218	4,903	184		
28.02	79	14	10	55	14,828	10,588	3,100	843	8,695	2,728	5,647	257		
31.03	34	22	—	12	16,941	3,321	1,697	876	11,215	3,074	6,003	2,050		
30.04	109	—	17	92	8,161	3,883	2,570	656	15,053	7,147	5,721	2,058		
31.05	247	107	9	126	14,373	8,686	4,113	968	16,848	4,809	8,170	3,177		
30.06	194	51	14	120	8,711	4,207	3,009	170	17,147	6,622	7,747	2,360		
31.07	217	83	26	97	4,345	2,768	918	210	16,353	6,911	6,842	2,170		
31.08	251	58	88	105	4,091	1,608	680	330	9,214	5,220	3,396	364		
30.09	890	393	186	287	6,456	2,205	292	1,428	7,608	4,598	1,916	449		
31.10	911	384	128	282	5,966	1,587	337	1,410	2,896	690	89	792		
30.11	892	332	35	296	6,432	1,103	275	2,073	2,660	142	37	1,149		
31.12	706	135	42	161	5,950	753	47	1,799	4,384	214	15	1,425		
<b>1999</b>														
31.01	827	253	5	175	6,507	789	281	1,741	4,735	83	978	600		
28.02	846	129	32	179	5,773	453	498	1,436	4,927	47	1,207	577		
31.03	1,163	309	76	176	6,353	214	953	1,061	5,446	1,128	285	794		
30.04	1,001	90	91	179	6,965	1,300	433	1,031	5,601	853	59	1,494		
31.05	1,052	83	86	171	8,489	1,501	518	1,083	5,423	512	102	1,572		
30.06	1,095	97	75	175	3,322	2,096	340	584	4,487	306	153	1,307		
31.07	1,223	216	60	205	2,457	944	74	999	3,679	968	180	1,201		
31.08	1,435	244	97	209	1,509	304	55	1,023	3,393	77	549	1,318		
30.09	1,637	383	239	5	2,741	311	41	1,584	3,259	493	193	1,340		

## SUPPLEMENT

### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS ON CREDIT INSTITUTIONS BY REGIONS

#### 1. Institutional Characteristics

Table 1.1

##### Number of Credit Institutions

(units)

	31.12.97	31.03.98	30.06.98	30.09.98	31.12.98	31.03.99	30.06.99	30.09.99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Russian Federation	1,697	1,641	1,598	1,531	<b>1,476</b>	1,433	1,401	1,385
NORTH	40	39	36	32	30	29	29	29
Arkhangelsk Region	9	9	8	8	6	6	6	5
Vologda Region	14	13	12	12	12	12	12	12
Murmansk Region	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	4
Republic of Karelia	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Komi Republic	10	10	10	8	8	7	7	7
NORTH-WEST	58	58	58	56	<b>53</b>	53	54	53
St. Petersburg	43	44	44	43	<b>41</b>	41	42	41
Leningrad Region	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Novgorod Region	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Pskov Region	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
CENTRE	826	816	798	787	<b>770</b>	755	731	723
Bryansk Region	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Vladimir Region	6	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
Ivanovo Region	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Tver Region	11	10	10	9	10	9	8	9
Kaluga Region	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	6
Kostroma Region	9	9	6	6	6	6	6	6
Moscow	706	696	683	679	<b>667</b>	655	632	624
Moscow Region	41	43	41	39	35	35	36	36
Orel Region	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ryazan Region	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Smolensk Region	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Tula Region	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	8
Yaroslavl Region	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	51	49	47	45	<b>41</b>	39	39	39
Nizhni Novgorod Region	26	26	24	23	22	21	21	21
Kirov Region	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Republic of Mariy-El	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Republic of Mordovia	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	6
Chuvash Republic	11	10	10	10	8	8	8	8
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	22	21	20	18	<b>17</b>	17	16	16
Belgorod Region	9	8	8	8	8	8	7	7
Voronezh Region	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Kursk Region	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Lipetsk Region	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2
Tambov Region	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VOLGA REGION	120	120	116	107	<b>100</b>	95	94	93
Astrakhan Region	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4
Volgograd Region	12	12	11	8	7	6	6	6
Samara Region	24	25	25	25	<b>25</b>	24	24	24
Penza Region	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3
Saratov Region	25	25	24	22	<b>21</b>	20	20	20
Ulyanovsk Region	11	11	10	8	7	7	7	7

								End (units)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Republic of Kalmykia	8	8	7	5	4	4	4	3
Republic of Tatarstan	29	28	28	28	<b>28</b>	26	26	26
<b>NORTH CAUCASUS</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>141</b>
Krasnodar Territory	42	36	35	34	30	29	28	29
Stavropol Territory	19	18	17	15	14	12	12	12
Rostov Region	32	32	33	28	25	25	25	25
Republic of Daghestan	63	61	60	54	52	50	49	49
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	8	9	9	9	9	6	6	6
Adigei Republic	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
Republic of Ingushetia	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
<b>URALS</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>98</b>
Kurgan Region	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	5
Orenburg Region	15	15	12	11	11	11	11	11
Perm Region	15	15	15	13	13	12	12	11
Sverdlovsk Region	35	35	34	34	33	32	31	31
Chelyabinsk Region	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Republic of Bashkortostan	19	18	18	18	16	15	15	15
Udmurt Republic	17	14	14	14	14	12	12	12
<b>WEST SIBERIA</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>95</b>
Altai Territory	17	15	14	11	10	10	10	10
Kemerovo Region	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Novosibirsk Region	17	17	17	16	16	15	15	15
Omsk Region	13	10	9	9	9	9	9	9
Tomsk Region	12	8	8	6	5	5	5	5
Tyumen Region	41	41	39	37	37	36	35	34
Republic of Altai	7	7	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>EAST SIBERIA</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>
Krasnoyarsk Region	17	15	15	15	14	14	14	13
Irkutsk Region	16	16	16	15	14	12	12	11
Chita Region	6	5	5	5	3	3	3	3
Republic of Buryatia	10	9	9	7	6	6	6	4
Republic of Tyva	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Republic of Khakassia	2	2	2	2	<b>2</b>	3	3	3
<b>FAR EAST</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>
Primorski Territory	16	13	12	12	11	11	11	10
Khabarovsk Territory	10	9	9	7	7	7	7	7
Amur Region	9	7	7	6	6	5	5	5
Kamchatka Region	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Magadan Region	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sakhalin Region	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	22	17	15	10	10	10	8	8
Jewish Autonomous Area	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14

## Number of Branches of Credit Institutions

**Table 1.2**

		31.03.99			30.06.99			30.09.99		
		No. of branches of credit institutions located in this region	No. of branches of credit institutions located in other regions	No. of branches abroad	No. of branches of credit institutions located in this region	No. of branches of credit institutions located in other regions	No. of branches abroad	No. of branches of credit institutions located in this region	No. of branches of credit institutions located in other regions	No. of branches abroad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Russian Federation	1,301	2,974	5	1,240	2,766	4	1,209	2,705	3	
NORTH	38	143	0	36	137	0	37	133	0	
Arkhangelsk Region	0	30	0	0	30	0	1	26	0	
Vologda Region	21	30	0	20	31	0	20	31	0	
Murmansk Region	4	26	0	3	23	0	3	23	0	
Republic of Karelia	0	25	0	0	24	0	0	23	0	
Komi Republic	13	32	0	13	29	0	13	30	0	
NORTH-WEST	45	153	0	43	144	0	43	145	0	
St. Petersburg	35	63	0	34	63	0	34	64	0	
Leningrad Region	4	44	0	3	41	0	3	41	0	
Novgorod Region	5	26	0	5	24	0	5	24	0	
Pskov Region	1	20	0	1	16	0	1	16	0	
CENTRE	215	620	4	188	518	3	192	514	2	
Bryansk Region	6	32	0	6	31	0	4	31	0	
Vladimir Region	3	37	0	3	34	0	3	35	0	
Ivanovo Region	7	24	0	2	23	0	2	23	0	
Tver Region	14	34	0	5	31	0	13	31	0	
Kaluga Region	1	38	0	1	38	0	1	30	0	
Kostroma Region	0	22	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	
Moscow	130	61	4	115	56	3	107	58	2	
Moscow Region	23	210	0	25	144	0	31	152	0	
Orel Region	3	34	0	3	33	0	3	28	0	
Ryazan Region	8	29	0	8	27	0	8	27	0	
Smolensk Region	5	29	0	5	29	0	5	30	0	
Tula Region	9	36	0	9	23	0	9	22	0	
Yaroslavl Region	6	34	0	6	29	0	6	27	0	

Cont.

(units)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>VOLGA-VYATKA REGION</b>		63	191	0	61	186	0	61	180	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	46	61	0	45	61	0	45	59	59	0
Kirov Region	7	51	0	7	50	0	7	50	50	0
Republic of Mari-El	3	23	0	3	20	0	3	19	19	0
Republic of Mordovia	7	25	0	6	25	0	6	24	24	0
Chuvash Republic	0	31	0	0	30	0	0	28	28	0
<b>CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION</b>	26	182	0	27	167	0	27	153	153	0
Belgorod Region	6	34	0	7	30	0	7	30	30	0
Voronezh Region	9	55	0	9	52	0	9	43	43	0
Kursk Region	0	32	0	0	29	0	0	29	29	0
Lipetsk Region	1	27	0	1	27	0	1	24	24	0
Tambov Region	10	34	0	10	29	0	10	27	27	0
<b>VOLGA REGION</b>	136	315	1	139	311	1	134	306	306	1
Astrakhan Region	7	27	0	7	26	0	7	25	25	0
Volgograd Region	16	48	0	16	50	0	16	48	48	0
Samara Region	36	61	1	37	60	1	35	59	59	1
Penza Region	1	43	0	1	40	0	1	40	40	0
Saratov Region	24	53	0	24	55	0	24	54	54	0
Ulyanovsk Region	3	23	0	3	21	0	3	22	22	0
Republic of Kalmykia	1	10	0	1	9	0	1	8	8	0
Republic of Tatarstan	48	50	0	50	50	0	47	50	50	0
<b>NORTH CAUCASUS</b>	217	338	0	210	309	0	210	304	304	0
Krasnodar Territory	49	80	0	42	80	0	42	76	76	0
Stavropol Territory	11	50	0	11	48	0	11	48	48	0
Rostov Region	67	73	0	65	75	0	63	74	74	0
Republic of Dagestan	68	50	0	69	49	0	71	48	48	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	1	25	0	1	18	0	1	19	19	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	11	33	0	11	20	0	11	20	20	0
Adigei Republic	1	14	0	1	9	0	1	9	9	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	8	7	0	9	4	0	9	4	4	0
Republic of Ingushetia	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	6	6	0
<b>URALS</b>	221	342	0	217	337	0	215	337	337	0
Kurgan Region	2	23	0	1	21	0	1	22	22	0
Orenburg Region	5	42	0	5	42	0	6	40	40	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Perm Region	9	66	0	9	66	0	8	8	66	0
Sverdlovsk Region	91	62	0	90	61	0	89	59	59	0
Chelyabinsk Region	60	54	0	60	53	0	59	54	64	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	38	64	0	37	64	0	37	64	64	0
Udmurt Republic	16	31	0	15	30	0	15	32	32	0
WEST SIBERIA	175	273	0	171	251	0	163	247	247	0
Altai Territory	13	61	0	14	43	0	14	43	43	0
Kemerovo Region	33	31	0	33	33	0	30	31	31	0
Novosibirsk Region	6	39	0	3	40	0	3	37	37	0
Omsk Region	18	43	0	18	35	0	18	38	38	0
Tomsk Region	11	23	0	11	21	0	11	22	22	0
Tyumen Region	94	72	0	92	74	0	87	72	72	0
Republic of Altai	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	4	4	0
EAST SIBERIA	74	195	0	60	185	0	41	181	181	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	47	61	0	31	60	0	17	58	58	0
Irkutsk Region	11	52	0	10	48	0	11	49	49	0
Chita Region	11	34	0	11	32	0	6	30	30	0
Republic of Buryatia	3	23	0	6	22	0	5	21	21	0
Republic of Tyva	1	7	0	1	6	0	1	7	7	0
Republic of Khakassia	1	18	0	1	17	0	1	16	16	0
FAR EAST	84	196	0	81	195	0	79	180	180	0
Primorski Territory	26	38	0	24	39	0	23	33	33	0
Khabarovsk Territory	11	26	0	11	28	0	11	27	27	0
Amur Region	11	25	0	11	25	0	11	23	23	0
Kamchatka Region	11	11	0	11	10	0	11	9	9	0
Magadan Region	6	15	0	6	15	0	6	14	14	0
Sakhalin Region	9	21	0	9	22	0	9	17	17	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	10	43	0	9	44	0	8	45	45	0
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	5	5	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	11	0	0	7	0	0	7	7	0
Kaliningrad Region	7	26	0	7	26	0	7	25	25	0

Table 1.3

## Credit Institutions Grouped by Registered Authorised Capital

(units)

	30.09.99							
	up to 500,000 rubles	500,000 to 2 million rubles	2 million to 5 million rubles	5 million to 10 million rubles	10 million to 20 million rubles	20 million to 40 million rubles	40 million rubles and more	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Russian Federation	56	126	175	296	217	251	264	1,385
NORTH		5	4	6	6	6	2	29
Arkhangelsk Region		1		3	1			5
Vologda Region		3	3	1	1	2	2	12
Murmansk Region		1			1	2		4
Republic of Karelia					1			1
Komi Republic			1	2	2	2		7
NORTH-WEST		5	12	18	6	7	5	53
St. Petersburg		4	9	15	4	5	4	41
Leningrad Region				1	2	1		4
Novgorod Region		1		1		1		3
Pskov Region			3	1			1	5
CENTRE	17	43	61	132	105	154	211	723
Bryansk Region				1	1	1		3
Vladimir Region		1		2				3
Ivanovo Region			3		1	1		5
Tver Region		3	1	3	1	1		9
Kaluga Region			2	1	2	1		6
Kostroma Region		4	1	1				6
Moscow	14	33	44	108	87	137	201	624
Moscow Region	3		1	7	4	11	10	36
Orel Region				1	1			2
Ryazan Region			3	2	2			7
Smolensk Region			2	1	1			4
Tula Region		1	1	2	2	2		8
Yaroslavl Region		1	3	3	3			10

Cont.

(units)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>VOLGA-VYATKA REGION</b>								
Nizhni Novgorod Region	4	3	5	11	7	5	4	39
Kirov Region	2	2	4	5	5	4	4	21
Republic of Mari-El	2	2	4	5	4	4	4	21
Republic of Mordovia	1	1	2	2	2			1
Chuvash Republic	4	1	3					6
<b>CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION</b>								
Belgorod Region	2	2	3	8	3			16
Voronezh Region	2	2	3					7
Kursk Region	1	3				1		4
Lipetsk Region						2		2
Tambov Region				2				2
<b>VOLGA REGION</b>								
Astrakhan Region	3	9	18	28	18	9	8	93
Volgograd Region	1	1	3					4
Samara Region	2	4	8	6	3	1		6
Penza Region	1		1			1		24
Saratov Region	3	4	7	4	2			3
Ulyanovsk Region	2	3	1	1				20
Republic of Kalmykia	1		1		1			7
Republic of Tatarstan	3	5	6	4	1	1		3
<b>NORTH CAUCASUS</b>								
North Ossetia-Alania	24	35	34	21	10	14	3	141
Krasnodar Territory	4	7	5	4	3	5	1	29
Stavropol Territory	6	5	1					12
Rostov Region	4	3	8	3	5	2		25
Republic of Dagestan	16	12	12	5	3	1		49
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2	4						6
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	1	1	1			3		6
Adigei Republic	3	2						5
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	1	1	2	2	1			7
Republic of Ingushetia	2							2

	End (units)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>URALS</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5</b>
Kurgan Region	1			1		2		1		5
Orenburg Region		1		3	1	1		5		11
Perm Region		1			3	4		3		11
Sverdlovsk Region	2	4	3	6	5	6		5		31
Chelyabinsk Region		1	1	2	5	3		1		13
Republic of Bashkortostan	1	1		6	2	2		3		15
Udmurt Republic			2	4	3	1		2		12
<b>WEST SIBERIA</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>95</b>		
Altai Territory		2	1	3	4					10
Kemerovo Region	2	1	3	3	3	4	4			17
Novosibirsk Region	1	2		4	4		2			15
Omsk Region		2		3	2	1	1			9
Tomsk Region			1	2	2	2				5
Tyumen Region	1	4	6	8	8	8	7			34
Republic of Altai	1	2	1	1			1			5
<b>EAST SIBERIA</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>37</b>		
Krasnoyarsk Territory	1	1	2	1	4	1	3			13
Irkutsk Region		4		2	3	2				11
Chita Region		1	1	1	1	2				3
Republic of Buryatia	2					2				4
Republic of Tyva	1	1		1						3
Republic of Khakassia				2		1				3
<b>FAR EAST</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>		
Primorski Territory	2			3	1	4				10
Khabarovsk Territory			1	3		2	1			7
Amur Region		1		4						5
Kamchatska Region	1	2	3	2						8
Magadan Region		1		2						3
Sakhalin Region	1	1		2		2				6
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)		2	2	1		2	1			8
Jewish Autonomous Area										
Chukotka Autonomous Area										
<b>KALININGRAD REGION</b>	1	2	1	5	3	2				14

Table 1.4

## Concentration of Assets of Credit Institutions

	30.06.99			30.09.99		
	No. of credit institutions (units)	Assets (thousand rubles)	No. of banks accounting for 80% of assets (units)	No. of credit institutions (units)	Assets (thousand rubles)	No. of banks accounting for 80% of assets (units)
NORTH	29	5,048,924	9	29	5,533,860	9
NORTH-WEST	54	53,850,330	7	53	59,217,019	7
CENTRE	731	1,143,024,721	31	723	1,180,322,979	30
including Moscow and Moscow Region	668	1,137,455,475	30	660	1,174,194,424	29
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	39	7,138,175	9	39	7,799,099	9
CENTRAL BLACK SOIL REGION	16	1,715,713	7	16	1,816,238	7
VOLGA REGION	94	24,369,129	22	93	27,053,209	22
NORTH CAUCASUS	140	11,003,904	24	141	15,953,634	19
URALS	99	28,772,096	19	98	34,202,429	18
WEST SIBERIA	96	30,644,536	20	95	42,320,811	17
EAST SIBERIA	41	5,794,094	12	37	6,499,880	10
FAR EAST	48	9,198,904	14	47	9,673,671	14
Kaliningrad Region	14	1,281,545	6	14	1,286,299	7
Russian Federation	1,401	1,321,842,071	67	1385	1,391,679,128	72

## 2. Foreign Cash Operations

Table 2.1

### Foreign Cash Sales to Individuals by Authorised Banks (in Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)

(USD million)

	1998		1999		
	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
1	2	3	4	5	6
Russian Federation <sup>1</sup>	3,938.27	1,554.24	1,383.58	1,113.44	1,700.95
NORTH	66.95	19.08	27.24	24.00	42.57
Arkhangelsk Region	9.67	1.54	3.32	3.02	5.69
Vologda Region	12.66	4.99	6.43	5.03	8.60
Murmansk Region	19.32	3.06	5.53	7.07	13.31
Republic of Karelia	13.70	4.91	4.86	3.45	5.43
Komi Republic	11.60	4.58	7.10	5.42	9.54
NORTH-WEST	302.94	146.95	120.31	103.5	127.61
St. Petersburg	270.04	134.88	109.44	94.66	115.07
Leningrad Region	13.85	7.53	5.84	4.79	5.47
Novgorod Region	7.66	1.79	2.24	1.81	4.04
Pskov Region	11.39	2.75	2.78	2.31	3.03
CENTRE	1,809.28	865.14	613.63	476.91	531.63
Bryansk Region	9.65	0.75	0.87	0.62	1.52
Vladimir Region	20.22	4.48	5.96	5.08	8.85
Ivanovo Region	4.71	0.64	0.80	0.66	1.64
Tver Region	15.78	4.35	5.16	4.71	8.25
Kaluga Region	14.90	3.54	4.72	4.42	8.20
Kostroma Region	6.45	0.69	2.27	2.02	3.58
Moscow	1,457.14	759.93	503.98	365.82	369.12
Moscow Region	184.58	66.11	59.73	65.34	77.13
Orel Region	10.59	1.90	3.34	3.02	6.58
Ryazan Region	15.94	3.19	5.40	4.74	10.38
Smolensk Region	18.32	2.64	3.48	3.84	4.54
Tula Region	21.38	5.20	8.18	6.65	12.76
Yaroslavl Region	29.64	11.70	9.75	9.99	19.07
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	97.61	32.44	31.45	24.15	50.51
Nizhni Novgorod Region	79.02	28.27	26.11	19.13	40.09
Kirov Region	7.26	1.32	1.79	1.88	3.77
Republic of Mariy-El	2.82	0.32	0.75	0.68	2.08
Republic of Mordovia	3.50	0.56	0.71	0.67	1.32
Chuvash Republic	5.01	1.97	2.08	1.78	3.24
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	81.70	14.15	24.61	17.59	45.36
Belgorod Region	19.63	4.80	6.19	4.31	9.58
Voronezh Region	41.52	6.27	13.02	8.69	22.24
Kursk Region	7.55	1.52	2.88	2.03	6.16
Lipetsk Region	8.99	1.19	1.78	1.18	3.63
Tambov Region	4.01	0.37	0.74	1.39	3.75
VOLGA REGION	229.48	67.45	78.41	61.68	125.10
Astrakhan Region	10.26	2.54	3.09	2.39	6.41
Volgograd Region	33.48	6.93	9.49	7.81	20.65
Samara Region	102.69	41.07	42.18	30.90	56.96
Penza Region	6.55	1.47	2.24	2.05	3.75

End

(USD million)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Saratov Region	19.21	4.44	6.60	5.72	12.21
Ulyanovsk Region	9.18	1.39	1.67	1.20	3.28
Republic of Kalmykia	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.55
Republic of Tatarstan	48.05	9.59	13.13	11.51	21.29
NORTH CAUCASUS	273.16	66.10	63.26	50.50	132.30
Krasnodar Territory	135.94	42.01	37.12	29.39	79.27
Stavropol Territory	53.42	7.75	9.80	7.51	22.5
Rostov Region	53.05	10.81	11.77	11.30	25.86
Republic of Daghestan	5.85	0.61	0.44	0.11	0.18
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	6.26	0.82	1.31	0.45	0.93
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	10.93	2.20	1.04	0.81	1.07
Adigei Republic	5.44	1.17	1.21	0.67	2.11
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	2.16	0.52	0.55	0.26	0.39
Republic of Ingushetia	0.12	0.21	0.03	0.00	0.00
URALS	339.44	122.67	155.76	129.32	237.20
Kurgan Region	5.48	1.32	1.37	1.61	3.93
Orenburg Region	20.72	4.66	5.67	4.51	11.92
Perm Region	45.47	15.67	17.03	15.42	28.94
Sverdlovsk Region	154.56	65.47	81.72	67.85	104.05
Chelyabinsk Region	66.26	18.52	28.68	24.67	51.43
Republic of Bashkortostan	36.48	14.50	17.40	11.67	28.99
Udmurt Republic	10.47	2.54	3.91	3.59	7.94
WEST SIBERIA	325.30	115.39	130.71	117.31	209.80
Altai Territory	21.30	7.93	9.85	8.50	16.05
Kemerovo Region	31.23	7.97	11.85	12.35	22.34
Novosibirsk Region	134.49	53.91	45.46	41.94	71.84
Omsk Region	33.37	6.39	10.19	8.46	18.34
Tomsk Region	15.04	5.53	7.75	6.33	9.82
Tyumen Region	89.81	33.60	45.59	39.69	71.32
Republic of Altai	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.09
EAST SIBERIA	129.60	34.64	45.48	37.55	79.70
Krasnoyarsk Territory	62.41	18.22	22.08	16.75	32.28
Irkutsk Region	51.51	11.30	15.28	14.61	32.62
Chita Region	7.05	2.72	4.51	3.07	7.36
Republic of Buryatia	5.16	1.09	1.90	1.34	3.07
Republic of Tyva	0.18	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.09
Republic of Khakassia	3.30	1.27	1.62	1.74	4.28
FAR EAST	192.55	57.76	79.76	62.48	109.29
Primorski Territory	79.16	25.06	30.97	23.50	34.92
Khabarovsk Territory	34.62	13.51	19.84	16.16	27.97
Amur Region	23.22	7.23	8.93	6.36	9.59
Kamchatka Region	13.44	5.44	7.37	4.95	8.56
Magadan Region	10.81	3.17	4.01	2.49	6.99
Sakhalin Region	13.64	2.28	3.62	2.83	5.73
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	17.62	0.80	4.42	5.88	14.95
Jewish Autonomous Area	0.05	0.28	0.59	0.31	0.57
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kaliningrad Region	33.75	12.78	10.14	8.63	10.27

<sup>1</sup> Data for the regions are compiled on the basis of reports by the authorised banks registered in the given territory and also the branches of authorised banks registered in other territories.

Table 2.2

**Foreign Cash Purchases by Authorised Banks from Individuals**  
**(in Dollar Equivalent for All Currencies)**

(USD million)

	1998		1999		
	Q3 1	Q4 2	Q1 3	Q2 4	Q3 5
Russian Federation <sup>1</sup>	2,722.75	1,357.25	880.28	958.55	954.61
NORTH	34.89	15.56	11.32	14.05	14.94
Arkhangelsk Region	6.12	2.72	2.07	2.47	2.45
Vologda Region	6.90	3.44	2.82	3.26	4.02
Murmansk Region	7.79	3.96	2.12	2.71	2.42
Republic of Karelia	7.77	3.18	2.49	3.21	3.74
Komi Republic	6.31	2.25	1.83	2.41	2.30
NORTH-WEST	283.74	157.39	115.41	136.00	140.94
St. Petersburg	257.25	143.55	104.27	123.19	126.36
Leningrad Region	12.12	7.55	5.86	6.55	7.81
Novgorod Region	5.67	2.52	1.82	2.03	2.33
Pskov Region	8.70	3.77	3.46	4.23	4.43
CENTRE	1,576.88	934.34	563.84	536.71	514.69
Bryansk Region	6.18	1.75	1.66	1.97	3.13
Vladimir Region	14.83	5.84	4.03	4.38	5.31
Ivanovo Region	2.87	0.85	0.60	0.84	1.07
Tver Region	8.95	4.36	3.53	4.25	5.38
Kaluga Region	12.70	5.21	3.66	3.92	5.63
Kostroma Region	3.38	0.87	0.91	1.51	1.30
Moscow	1,274.61	812.51	463.14	423.71	386.68
Moscow Region	200.87	80.91	60.45	74.82	82.24
Orel Region	6.88	2.43	2.22	2.96	2.75
Ryazan Region	7.57	3.20	2.59	3.47	4.28
Smolensk Region	9.04	3.03	1.95	2.17	2.52
Tula Region	12.96	6.38	4.36	5.56	5.89
Yaroslavl Region	16.04	7.00	14.75	7.15	8.53
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	62.59	23.63	17.44	23.98	24.37
Nizhni Novgorod Region	49.42	19.13	13.95	19.21	18.69
Kirov Region	5.02	1.63	1.17	1.63	1.85
Republic of Mariy-El	1.60	0.44	0.33	0.45	0.59
Republic of Mordovia	3.45	1.15	0.88	1.17	1.31
Chuvash Republic	3.10	1.29	1.12	1.53	1.93
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	49.63	12.02	9.58	12.65	15.89
Belgorod Region	9.99	3.19	3.52	3.54	4.81
Voronezh Region	25.00	5.68	3.68	5.30	6.19
Kursk Region	3.95	1.39	0.97	1.63	1.90
Lipetsk Region	6.38	0.93	0.75	0.97	1.08
Tambov Region	4.30	0.82	0.66	1.21	1.91
VOLGA REGION	137.17	40.27	36.75	53.26	53.18
Astrakhan Region	8.64	3.82	3.82	4.99	4.15
Volgograd Region	16.78	4.22	4.47	6.53	6.87
Samara Region	49.03	16.21	13.10	18.80	17.27
Penza Region	4.40	1.36	1.25	1.99	2.21

End

(USD million)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Saratov Region	17.08	4.12	3.90	7.03	8.85
Ulyanovsk Region	7.16	1.73	1.42	1.46	1.85
Republic of Kalmykia	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.43
Republic of Tatarstan	33.99	8.81	8.78	12.36	11.55
NORTH CAUCASUS	111.39	32.80	26.22	35.49	40.11
Krasnodar Territory	52.91	17.81	13.63	19.15	21.25
Stavropol Territory	24.49	5.52	4.29	5.30	6.32
Rostov Region	22.71	6.60	6.60	8.92	10.56
Republic of Daghestan	0.72	0.18	0.14	0.12	0.06
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	2.67	0.38	0.31	0.25	0.37
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	3.87	1.30	0.55	0.82	0.80
Adigei Republic	2.86	0.62	0.63	0.80	0.62
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	1.02	0.21	0.06	0.13	0.11
Republic of Ingushetia	0.14	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
URALS	143.42	49.93	39.51	54.44	54.43
Kurgan Region	3.64	1.25	0.94	0.90	1.19
Orenburg Region	12.13	3.01	2.19	4.51	3.76
Perm Region	14.95	5.01	4.10	5.95	5.72
Sverdlovsk Region	62.65	26.58	18.22	24.39	24.94
Chelyabinsk Region	26.53	8.21	7.91	10.72	9.80
Republic of Bashkortostan	18.97	4.51	4.72	6.23	6.92
Udmurt Republic	4.56	1.37	1.43	1.74	2.10
WEST SIBERIA	133.01	40.86	30.86	42.21	41.67
Altai Territory	16.19	5.00	4.21	6.43	6.27
Kemerovo Region	9.27	3.75	3.05	4.10	3.99
Novosibirsk Region	34.47	10.84	7.37	10.12	10.82
Omsk Region	21.04	4.78	5.52	6.07	6.99
Tomsk Region	8.92	2.50	1.75	3.32	2.39
Tyumen Region	43.07	13.94	8.94	12.12	11.12
Republic of Altai	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.09
EAST SIBERIA	40.14	12.28	9.00	13.94	14.77
Krasnoyarsk Territory	19.26	5.54	4.26	5.75	6.12
Irkutsk Region	15.51	5.00	3.21	5.86	6.15
Chita Region	2.13	0.82	0.83	1.04	1.06
Republic of Buryatia	1.41	0.41	0.31	0.49	0.52
Republic of Tyva	0.17	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.06
Republic of Khakassia	1.65	0.49	0.37	0.79	0.87
FAR EAST	78.58	20.69	16.79	26.53	28.75
Primorski Territory	39.43	12.23	10.49	14.03	13.64
Khabarovsk Territory	13.25	3.79	3.35	5.87	8.15
Amur Region	3.33	0.41	0.25	0.52	0.49
Kamchatka Region	5.53	0.44	0.30	0.86	0.55
Magadan Region	3.74	0.79	0.35	0.98	0.92
Sakhalin Region	8.72	1.82	1.48	2.80	3.38
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	4.56	1.17	0.48	1.40	1.57
Jewish Autonomous Area	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.04
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kaliningrad Region	39.58	18.09	12.91	10.48	12.54

<sup>1</sup> Data for the regions are compiled on the basis of reports by the authorised banks registered in the given territory and also the branches of authorised banks registered in other territories.

### 3. Borrowings

#### Ruble Deposits

Table 3.1

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99			30.09.99		
	Total	from individuals	including from enterprises & organisations	Total	from individuals	including from enterprises & organisations
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Russian Federation	188,982,698	172,769,713	11,114,023	5,098,962	203,979,499	180,563,048
NORTH	755,839	698,363	54,976	2,500	855,590	724,966
Arkhangelsk Region	15,352	11,855	3,497	0	17,403	14,245
Vologda Region	529,318	506,828	19,990	2,500	612,931	527,306
Murmansk Region	77,450	75,523	1,927	0	95,297	77,924
Republic of Karelia	6,651	3,800	2,851	0	9,360	4,718
Komi Republic	127,068	100,357	26,711	0	120,599	100,773
NORTH-WEST	2,465,153	1,608,692	813,461	43,000	3,798,289	1,709,968
St. Petersburg	2,404,201	1,557,289	803,912	43,000	3,735,625	1,658,768
Leningrad Region	16,083	15,986	97	0	15,999	15,731
Novgorod Region	28,471	21,751	6,720	0	30,006	21,353
Pskov Region	16,398	13,666	2,732	0	16,659	14,116
CENTRE	173,699,542	160,356,764	8,304,744	5,038,034	186,722,522	167,746,380
Bryansk Region	38,843	34,748	4,095	0	35,452	33,627
Vladimir Region	7,852	7,694	158	0	8,255	8,255
Ivanovo Region	14,085	13,085	1,000	0	17,516	17,016
Tver Region	386,881	26,116	9,727	351,038	496,845	131,720
Kaluga Region	14,133	7,839	6,294	0	17,474	9,000
Kostroma Region	4,031	3,442	589	0	4,114	3,035
Moscow	172,618,648	159,808,635	8,123,017	4,686,996	185,331,696	167,069,667
Moscow Region	401,180	273,924	127,256	0	559,965	274,158
Orel Region	10,326	5,326	5,000	0	8,472	6,472
Ryazan Region	60,956	53,511	7,445	0	67,853	57,988
Smolensk Region	17,090	15,978	1,112	0	21,076	18,241
Tula Region	83,191	70,765	12,426	0	102,536	77,850
Yaroslavl Region	42,326	35,701	6,625	0	51,268	39,351

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	704,123	639,229	64,044	850	810,955	697,175	112,880	900	900
Nizhni Novgorod Region	521,813	466,183	54,780	850	627,764	523,763	103,101	900	900
Kirov Region	69,154	67,554	1,600	0	64,961	63,696	1,265	0	0
Republic of Mari-El	8,516	8,015	501	0	10,553	8,652	1,901	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	90,798	86,450	4,348	0	91,542	87,337	4,205	0	0
Chuvash Republic	13,942	11,027	2,815	0	16,135	13,727	2,408	0	0
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	356,477	306,512	49,965	0	356,924	295,185	61,739	0	0
Belgorod Region	85,417	63,274	22,143	0	85,286	59,736	25,550	0	0
Voronezh Region	153,479	149,868	3,611	0	141,617	134,980	6,637	0	0
Kursk Region	93,098	76,898	16,200	0	99,899	81,566	18,333	0	0
Lipetsk Region	7,347	1,814	5,533	0	13,379	2,218	11,161	0	0
Tambov Region	17,136	14,658	2,478	0	16,743	16,685	58	0	0
VOLGA REGION	2,123,008	1,560,094	562,899	15	2,058,968	1,634,963	423,811	194	194
Astrakhan Region	76,002	73,627	2,375	0	83,315	80,279	3,036	0	0
Volgograd Region	67,654	45,226	22,428	0	56,914	45,003	11,911	0	0
Samara Region	712,126	342,462	369,664	0	612,725	395,990	216,613	122	122
Penza Region	96,245	93,210	3,035	0	92,709	92,709	0	0	0
Saratov Region	251,990	232,469	19,506	15	275,705	245,244	30,389	72	72
Ulyanovsk Region	21,125	18,688	2,437	0	24,661	18,864	5,797	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	4,527	4,021	506	0	4,720	3,259	1,461	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan	893,339	750,391	142,948	0	908,219	753,615	154,604	0	0
NORTH CAUCASUS	877,743	600,244	277,299	200	1,037,286	662,025	375,061	200	200
Krasnodar Territory	367,684	164,673	203,011	0	451,883	178,462	273,421	0	0
Stavropol Territory	46,839	31,012	15,827	0	61,076	32,355	28,721	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	343	343	0	0	1,332	1,332	0	0	0
Rostov Region	338,328	311,168	27,160	0	390,160	347,316	42,844	0	0
Adygei Republic	11,797	8,288	3,509	0	11,034	9,737	1,297	0	0
Republic of Daghestan	36,507	30,807	5,700	0	36,269	31,405	4,864	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	9,400	8,686	714	0	9,991	8,414	1,577	0	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	41,457	26,959	14,298	200	46,686	32,058	14,428	200	200
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	25,388	18,308	7,080	0	28,855	20,946	7,909	0	0
URALS	3,082,222	2,823,066	256,793	2,363	3,394,513	2,959,926	434,224	363	363
Kurgan Region	7,314	7,154	160	0	11,499	11,339	160	0	0
Orenburg Region	97,297	87,627	9,670	0	114,058	94,739	19,319	0	0

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Perm Region	190,299	139,612	50,687	0	244,193	163,984	80,209	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	1,531,879	1,410,970	118,909	2,000	163,1877	1,425,680	206,197	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	592,691	566,670	26,021	0	692,720	639,207	53,513	0	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	533,071	487,730	44,978	363	569,833	502,670	66,800	363	
Udmurt Republic	129,671	123,303	6,368	0	130,333	122,307	8,026	0	
WEST SIBERIA	3,027,556	2,567,528	460,028	0	2,978,761	2,549,639	429,122	0	
Altai Territory	45,915	40,893	5,022	0	53,753	48,753	5,000	0	
Kemerovo Region	650,786	521,202	129,584	0	449,665	381,546	68,119	0	
Novosibirsk Region	195,987	124,802	71,185	0	203,053	137,775	65,278	0	
Omsk Region	314,821	289,923	24,898	0	378,936	316,249	62,687	0	
Tomsk Region	103,758	99,249	4,509	0	121,502	104,058	17,444	0	
Tyumen Region	1,713,527	1,489,752	223,775	0	1,768,144	1,558,990	209,154	0	
Republic of Altai	2,762	1,707	1,055	0	3,708	2,268	1,440	0	
EAST SIBERIA	1,120,298	971,223	137,075	12,000	1,121,813	982,811	139,002	0	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	665,522	586,304	79,218	0	656,939	601,885	55,054	0	
Irkutsk Region	276,003	235,235	28,768	12,000	247,366	222,931	24,435	0	
Chita Region	54,652	48,913	5,739	0	50,817	47,204	3,613	0	
Republic of Buryatia	103,838	80,691	23,147	0	140,637	86,535	54,102	0	
Republic of Tyva	5,988	5,988	0	0	6,808	6,808	0	0	
Republic of Khakassia	14,295	14,092	203	0	19,246	17,448	1,798	0	
FAR EAST	717,356	605,233	112,123	0	800,934	567,837	233,097	0	
Primorski Territory	174,118	152,110	22,008	0	197,625	133,197	64,428	0	
Khabarovsk Territory	200,372	174,555	25,817	0	272,201	188,815	83,386	0	
Amur Region	36,475	33,001	3,474	0	37,604	34,122	3,482	0	
Kamchatka Region	104,245	100,465	3,780	0	104,000	95,948	8,052	0	
Magadan Region	49,168	39,601	9,567	0	46,057	33,340	12,717	0	
Sakhalin Region	30,807	15,675	15,132	0	42,748	18,450	24,298	0	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	122,171	89,826	32,345	0	100,699	63,965	36,734	0	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	53,381	32,765	20,616	0	42,944	32,173	10,771	0	

## Foreign Currency Deposits

Table 3.2

(thousand rubles)

	Total	30,06,99 of which:			30,09,99 of which:		
		from individuals	from enterprises & organisations	from banks	Total	from individuals	from enterprises & organisations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Russian Federation	173,117,562	71,879,566	69,609,177	31,628,819	172,928,354	80,581,211	61,509,509
NORTH	242,641	191,425	51,216	0	245,780	211,798	23,699
Arkhangelsk Region	8,878	8,878	0	0	9,081	9,081	0
Vologda Region	120,350	89,847	30,503	0	145,114	113,138	21,693
Murmansk Region	32,334	32,334	0	0	35,627	35,627	0
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Komi Republic	81,079	60,366	20,713	0	55,958	53,952	2,006
NORTH-WEST	4,871,642	1,924,622	2,922,816	24,204	6,410,412	22,38,581	3,965,682
St. Petersburg	4,782,736	1,835,716	2,922,816	24,204	6,318,655	2,147,075	3,965,431
Leningrad Region	13,820	13,820	0	0	8,279	8,279	0
Novgorod Region	35,668	35,668	0	0	41,388	41,137	251
Pskov Region	39,418	39,418	0	0	42,090	42,090	0
CENTRE	154,454,672	64,753,349	58,280,340	31,420,983	147,223,851	72,712,480	44,622,880
Bryansk Region	4,859	4,859	0	0	4,421	4,421	0
Vladimir Region	2,549	2,549	0	0	2,675	2,675	0
Ivanovo Region	1,352	1,352	0	0	1,267	1,267	0
Tver Region	49,407	28,377	2,076	18,954	58,872	37,122	2,125
Kaluga Region	3,814	3,403	411	0	4,279	3,830	449
Kostroma Region	8	8	0	0	8	8	0
Moscow	153,899,793	64,293,695	58,204,069	31,402,029	146,511,876	72,115,872	4,452,7138
Moscow Region	413,477	339,693	73,784	0	535,422	452,311	83,111
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	30,818	30,818	0	0	40,975	40,950	25
Smolensk Region	6,958	6,958	0	0	8,153	8,153	0
Tula Region	13,665	13,665	0	0	23,792	13,760	10,032
Yaroslavl Region	27,972	27,972	0	0	32,111	32,111	0

Cont.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>(thousand rubles)</b>									
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	477,260	279,312	197,948	0	474,097	311,198	152,240	150,808	10,659
Nizhni Novgorod Region	451,549	258,375	193,174	0	452,408	290,941	150,808	150,808	10,659
Kirov Region	10,708	7,317	3,391	0	4,576	4,576	0	0	0
Republic of Mariy-El	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	10,699	10,699	0	0	12,222	12,222	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic	4,304	2,921	1,383	0	4,891	3,459	1,432	0	0
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	63,077	62,803	274	0	73,526	72,397	1,129	0	0
Belgorod Region	10,705	10,705	0	0	13,124	13,124	0	0	0
Voronezh Region	24,757	24,708	49	0	18,063	18,013	50	0	0
Kursk Region	26,178	26,178	0	0	41,054	39,975	1,079	0	0
Lipetsk Region	51	51	0	0	45	45	0	0	0
Tambov Region	1,386	1,161	225	0	1,240	1,240	0	0	0
VOLGA REGION	959,109	677,454	227,402	54,253	1,221,379	796,258	388,504	36,617	
Astrakhan Region	8,078	7,399	679	0	18,410	6,421	11,939	0	0
Volgograd Region	30,825	30,825	0	0	43,080	43,080	0	0	0
Samara Region	596,753	318,085	224,415	54,253	770,641	365,385	368,639	36,617	
Penza Region	166	5	161	0	7,261	7,194	67	0	0
Saratov Region	87,591	87,591	0	0	101,167	96,151	5,016	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	1,806	1,806	0	0	2,525	2,525	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	959	959	0	0	2,871	2,871	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan	232,931	230,784	2,147	0	275,424	272,631	2,793	0	0
NORTH CAUCASUS	221,314	216,870	4,444	0	276,088	267,098	7,912	1,078	
Krasnodar Territory	130,214	129,960	254	0	169,255	162,786	5,391	1,078	
Stavropol Territory	14,398	14,398	0	0	15,198	15,198	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rostov Region	54,690	50,500	4,190	0	58,357	55,836	2,521	0	0
Adigei Republic	3,741	3,741	0	0	4,035	4,035	0	0	0
Republic of Daghستان	7,817	7,817	0	0	19,165	19,165	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	927	927	0	0	930	930	0	0	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia – Alania	170	170	0	0	548	548	0	0	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	9,357	9,357	0	0	8,600	8,600	0	0	0
URALS	2,612,028	1,492,861	1,115,534	3,633	2,752,384	1,567,093	1,182,783	2,508	
Kurgan Region	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Orenburg Region	1,969	1,969	0	0	2,719	2,719	0	0	0

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Perm Region	36,357	36,336	21	0	45,412	45,390	22	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	1,050,231	1,007,061	39,537	36,33	1,054,360	969,709	84,651	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	204,531	187,495	17,036	0	330,490	220,389	107,593	2,508	
Republic of Bashkortostan	1,291,630	234,385	1,057,245	0	1,283,552	296,546	987,006	0	0
Udmurt Republic	27,309	25,614	1,695	0	35,850	32,339	3,511	0	0
WEST SIBERIA	7,890,173	1,325,373	6,564,800	0	12,495,608	1,369,096	10,567,478	559,034	
Altai Territory	22,223	22,223	0	0	21,909	21,909	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region	541,553	275,496	266,057	0	482,740	182,156	300,584	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	204,286	204,286	0	0	256,134	224,105	12,215	19,814	
Omsk Region	36,533	36,533	0	0	38,603	38,603	0	0	0
Tomsk Region	15,760	12,515	3,245	0	14,450	11,139	3,311	0	0
Tyumen Region	7,069,818	774,320	6,295,498	0	11,681,772	891,184	1,025,1,368	539,220	
Republic of Altai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EAST SIBERIA	552,960	413,422	103,208	36,330	843,117	454,157	351,340	37,620	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	298,320	261,990	0	36,330	328,783	290,383	780	37,620	
Irkutsk Region	227,765	124,557	103,208	0	487,928	137,368	350,560	0	
Chita Region	18,842	18,842	0	0	13,748	13,748	0	0	
Republic of Buryatia	8,033	8,033	0	0	12,658	12,658	0	0	
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FAR EAST	648,577	456,147	126,378	66,052	770,157	481,054	223,213	65,890	
Primorski Territory	319,401	174,798	78,551	66,052	307,798	175,958	65,950	65,890	
Khabarovsk Territory	123,772	109,240	14,532	0	245,676	115,260	130,416	0	
Amur Region	616	616	0	0	241	241	0	0	
Kamchatka Region	118,049	116,990	1,059	0	129,747	128,401	1,346	0	
Magadan Region	24,923	20,079	4,844	0	21,790	21,790	0	0	
Sakhalin Region	24,369	24,369	0	0	28,702	28,702	0	0	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	37,447	10,055	27,392	0	36,203	10,702	25,501	0	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	124,109	85,928	14,817	23,364	141,955	100,001	22,649	19,305	

Table 3.3

## Ruble Accounts of Enterprises, Organisations and Institutions

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99			30.09.99		
	state enterprises	non-state enterprises	other <sup>1</sup>	state enterprises	non-state enterprises	other <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Russian Federation	33,397,340	104,839,813	<b>13,001,589</b>	38,535,379	114,673,992	9,669,842
NORTH	157,261	765,254	514	237,022	982,158	246
Arkhangelsk Region	7,163	28,259	86	19,532	30,898	0
Vologda Region	89,231	408,010	47	109,916	466,233	147
Murmansk Region	10,832	174,926	264	36,246	209,669	15
Republic of Karelia	7,167	13,040	0	8,602	15,214	0
Komi Republic	42,868	141,019	117	62,726	260,144	84
NORTH-WEST	2,479,136	6,095,961	99,095	27,44,613	6,750,148	202,869
St. Petersburg	2,448,474	5,936,284	99,066	2,705,910	6,578,452	202,747
Leningrad Region	9,547	48,336	16	9,382	58,464	16
Novgorod Region	14,016	75,869	0	18,926	81,491	0
Pskov Region	7,099	35,472	13	10,395	31,741	106
CENTRE	26,255,201	80,758,919	<b>12,633,321</b>	30,474,662	86,611,336	9,340,307
Bryansk Region	3,176	35,492	9	5,131	22,184	15
Vladimir Region	5,844	27,156	0	4,884	33,148	0
Ivanovo Region	13,039	51,777	0	14,467	52,289	0
Tver Region	19,243	122,536	117	16,984	136,299	131
Kaluga Region	1,224	26,068	0	764	26,863	0
Kostroma Region	30,017	41,427	0	18,315	29,964	0
Moscow	25,638,012	78,387,498	<b>12,575,130</b>	29,611,892	84,028,353	9,304,172
Moscow Region	428,081	1,581,129	<b>57,488</b>	661,815	1,747,787	34,075
Orel Region	2,166	7,701	0	2,578	9,564	0
Ryazan Region	32,916	118,962	23	39,728	158,319	5
Smolensk Region	11,346	90,891	10	18,132	61,578	40
Tula Region	30,147	93,201	64	49,327	112,038	28
Yaroslavl Region	39,990	175,081	480	30,645	192,950	1,841

Cont.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	210,179	1,023,389	894	257,021	1,196,269	1,132	
Nizhni Novgorod Region	178,377	924,908	891	221,414	1,086,047	1,129	
Kirov Region	5,424	19,899	3	9,907	24,554	3	
Republic of Mari-El	7,536	11,095	0	7,027	11,818	0	
Republic of Mordovia	14,238	34,735	0	10,929	43,055	0	
Chuvash Republic	4,604	32,752	0	7,744	30,795	0	
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	101,043	217,889	223	136,156	188,701	166	
Belgorod Region	18,704	60,178	0	22,999	66,198	0	
Varonezh Region	60,504	32,360	196	91,190	33,067	159	
Kursk Region	14,576	92,575	15	13,419	49,947	0	
Lipetsk Region	759	15,359	0	2,015	17,869	0	
Tambov Region	6,500	17,417	12	6,533	21,620	7	
VOLGA REGION	739,666	4,785,558	10,465	830,239	4,587,817	47,000	
Astrakhan Region	27,601	59,047	262	29,222	72,217	46	
Volgograd Region	57,819	490,268	1,426	58,981	511,609	450	
Samara Region	240,588	3,057,554	2,335	233,693	2,481,668	39,927	
Penza Region	22,869	72,507	5	64,127	89,948	86	
Saratov Region	125,321	343,853	26	127,980	364,002	7	
Ulyanovsk Region	20,093	58,236	30	21,388	53,256	3	
Republic of Kalmykia	16,026	12,826	0	9,060	12,570	0	
Republic of Tatarstan	229,349	691,267	6,381	285,788	1,002,547	6,481	
NORTH CAUCASUS	641,568	1,700,767	18,400	771,399	1,610,616	21,236	
Krasnodar Territory	370,203	770,120	17,708	476,973	739,369	20,356	
Stavropol Territory	30,818	196,585	350	29,474	155,712	320	
Republic of Ingushetia	3,653	8,042	0	177	6,521	0	
Rostov Region	103,688	531,409	140	147,208	499,455	452	
Adigei Republic	6,079	21,002	10	2,620	13,557	2	
Republic of Daghestan	67,123	60,546	0	70,441	69,560	0	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	7,429	20,748	0	7,528	18,065	0	
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	43,620	64,316	192	29,306	89,878	106	
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	8,955	27,999	0	7,672	18,499	0	
URALS	1,096,679	3,630,483	14,130	1,220,423	4,202,097	22,299	
Kurgan Region	2,926	9,885	0	2,857	10,358	0	
Orenburg Region	14,618	86,102	106	15,887	148,914	2,890	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Perm Region	167,734	289,820	17	150,787	332,900	374	
Sverdlovsk Region	255,359	1,451,745	1,497	312,789	1,469,070	3,385	
Chelyabinsk Region	429,553	786,706	1,242	435,205	983,326	5,361	
Republic of Bashkortostan	196,240	841,714	11,150	263,957	1,096,129	10,286	
Udmurt Republic	30,249	164,511	118	38,941	161,400	3	
<b>WEST SIBERIA</b>	<b>963,509</b>	<b>3,763,299</b>	<b>212,289</b>	<b>1,131,843</b>	<b>6,358,657</b>	<b>21,027</b>	
Altai Territory	19,679	107,230	45	27,068	135,363	0	
Kemerovo Region	83,504	418,165	199	96,603	410,163	654	
Novosibirsk Region	252,576	534,860	201,980	202,538	601,257	2,540	
Omsk Region	57,533	222,657	50	47,945	241,116	61	
Tomsk Region	26,779	45,707	65	52,444	57,285	3	
Tyumen Region	519,769	2,423,585	9,950	701,103	4,898,445	17,769	
Republic of Altai	3,669	11,095	0	4,142	15,028	0	
<b>EAST SIBERIA</b>	<b>209,445</b>	<b>705,418</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>229,001</b>	<b>679,048</b>	<b>1,712</b>	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	72,707	249,829	214	98,937	244,011	679	
Irkutsk Region	80,467	361,169	28	79,413	317,474	1,032	
Chita Region	26,858	50,992	0	26,196	41,130	0	
Republic of Buryatia	24,007	28,359	0	16,940	54,273	1	
Republic of Tyva	4,478	2,973	0	6,415	2,608	0	
Republic of Khakassia	928	12,096	0	1,100	19,552	0	
<b>FAR EAST</b>	<b>493,210</b>	<b>1,249,649</b>	<b>11,019</b>	<b>446,456</b>	<b>1,360,110</b>	<b>11,096</b>	
Primorski Territory	140,133	471,973	4,283	98,281	452,234	7,406	
Khabarovsk Territory	194,539	278,814	437	171,721	370,377	442	
Amur Region	8,994	62,664	0	9,171	49,881	0	
Kamchatka Region	57,564	209,193	5,205	67,706	193,094	2,627	
Magadan Region	14,186	78,634	1	17,950	97,595	1	
Sakhalin Region	26,884	72,344	477	43,870	120,784	610	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	50,910	76,027	616	37,757	76,145	10	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	50,443	143,227	997	56,544	147,035	752	

<sup>1</sup> Accounts of organisations financed by banks and nonresidents and customers' accounts in precious metals.

Table 3.4

## Foreign Currency Accounts of Enterprises, Organisations and Institutions

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99			30.09.99		
	state enterprises	non-state enterprises	other <sup>1</sup>	state enterprises	non-state enterprises	other <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Russian Federation	26,445,159	65,327,200	12,532,543	25,268,910	75,454,647	12,977,105
NORTH	12,140	578,824	5,464	44,080	374,832	2956
Arkhangelsk Region	17	5,699	7	0	6,227	11
Vologda Region	9,610	307,414	1,770	6,186	88,239	1,676
Murmansk Region	1,872	235,800	955	35,790	229,639	14
Republic of Karelia	282	7,511	0	1,667	5,465	0
Komi Republic	359	22,400	2,732	437	45,262	1,255
NORTH-WEST	983,144	4,193,683	728,613	1,835,720	3,513,229	713,298
St. Petersburg	976,272	4,168,993	678,923	1,829,661	3,492,302	660,001
Leningrad Region	1,507	18,265	271	1,376	14,325	87
Novgorod Region	4,430	5,686	2	3,384	5,711	2
Pskov Region	935	739	49,417	1,299	891	53,208
CENTRE	24,183,143	55,351,147	11,580,867	22,042,912	65,860,118	12,004,825
Bryansk Region	9	6,376	21	59	4155	73
Vladimir Region	709	3,140	0	608	2411	0
Ivanovo Region	2	267	0	2	114	0
Tver Region	851	54,208	709	913	47,640	733
Kaluga Region	10	141	0	8	125	0
Kostroma Region	0	2	0	0	2	0
Moscow	24,137,584	54,662,565	1,1530,555	21,988,909	65,446,603	11,930,098
Moscow Region	23,305	359,861	47,944	26,248	281,834	72,267
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	8,756	19,165	0	7,015	17,656	0
Smolensk Region	153	205,736	22	17	4,934	26
Tula Region	10,988	14,208	1,355	11,017	21,356	1,364
Yaroslavl Region	776	25,478	261	8,116	33,288	264

Cont.

								(thousand rubles)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>VOLGA-VYATKA REGION</b>		<b>40,797</b>	<b>487,378</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>48,130</b>	<b>372,274</b>	<b>3,463</b>	
Nizhni Novgorod Region	39,207	480,488	1,122	46,567	368,185		2,865	
Kirov Region	1,193	344	434	1,235	463		598	
Republic of Mari-El	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Republic of Mordovia	331	2,608	0	260	1,026		0	
Chuvash Republic	66	3,938	0	68	2,600		0	
<b>CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION</b>		<b>12,238</b>	<b>25,234</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>12,894</b>	<b>29,696</b>	<b>21</b>	
Belgorod Region	1,019	1,424	0	1,118	20,089		0	
Voronezh Region	8,175	15,866	34	8,543	5,830		21	
Kursk Region	971	4,830	0	1,076	3,251		0	
Lipetsk Region	9	2,447	0	10	95		0	
Tambov Region	2,064	667	0	2,147	431		0	
<b>VOLGA REGION</b>		<b>141,176</b>	<b>787,724</b>	<b>91,794</b>	<b>98,307</b>	<b>939,074</b>	<b>80,507</b>	
Astrakhan Region	2,143	8,348	2	809	7,584		3	
Volgograd Region	7,328	106,334	19,241	6,121	162,711		171	
Samara Region	9,631	410521	68,025	10,835	311,137		66,818	
Penza Region	3,752	1041	440	4,313	2,822		343	
Saratov Region	15,594	44351	132	13,204	94,133		162	
Ulyanovsk Region	2,937	6585	0	3,133	12,006		0	
Republic of Kalmykia	841	381	39	178	92		40	
Republic of Tatarstan	98,950	210163	3,915	59,714	348,589		12,970	
<b>NORTH CAUCASUS</b>		<b>32,672</b>	<b>523561</b>	<b>9,396</b>	<b>26,002</b>	<b>491,818</b>	<b>14,395</b>	
Krasnodar Territory	23,240	423,937	8,657	19,129	407,093		8,180	
Stavropol Territory	1,374	2,245	34	509	2,567		0	
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0		0	
Rostov Region	5,749	89,814	705	3,633	74,168		5,590	
Adigei Republic	81	4,407	0	82	5,469		625	
Republic of Dagestan	593	2,461	0	615	1,558		0	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	237	347	0	621	582		0	
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	1,398	145	0	1,413	147		0	
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	0	205	0	0	234		0	
<b>URALS</b>		<b>628,327</b>	<b>1,270,600</b>	<b>42,189</b>	<b>767,431</b>	<b>1,430,922</b>	<b>85,043</b>	
Kurgan Region	1	83	0	1	87		0	
Orenburg Region	0	968	0	0	5,813		0	

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Perm Region	830	258,919	406	2,607	353,486	2,586	
Sverdlovsk Region	301,087	321,101	34,764	321,557	309,703	73,875	
Chelyabinsk Region	291,680	284,391	3,327	414,625	376,115	3,053	
Republic of Bashkortostan	21,726	391,618	2,611	15,286	363,674	4,386	
Udmurt Republic	13,003	13,520	1,081	13,355	22,044	1,143	
<b>WEST SIBERIA</b>	<b>173,208</b>	<b>951,806</b>	<b>18,667</b>	<b>171,977</b>	<b>1,375,091</b>	<b>24,515</b>	
Altai Territory	143	7,702	0	186	30,764	0	
Kemerovo Region	39,996	61,322	1,177	42,472	92,813	577	
Novosibirsk Region	45,859	63,888	8,991	102,566	64,109	10,026	
Omsk Region	382	23,465	0	106	21,359	0	
Tomsk Region	5,084	2,761	8	8879	5,899	8	
Tyumen Region	81,744	792,668	8,491	17768	1,160,147	13,904	
Republic of Altai	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>EAST SIBERIA</b>	<b>17,285</b>	<b>162,106</b>	<b>10,597</b>	<b>30,981</b>	<b>171,100</b>	<b>25,245</b>	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	13,991	102,273	1,144	22,434	90,795	17,679	
Irkutsk Region	1,511	51,730	107	6,751	72,697	1,579	
Chita Region	1,769	5,484	9,346	1,058	3,305	5,987	
Republic of Buryatia	14	2,619	0	738	4,303	0	
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>FAR EAST</b>	<b>203,681</b>	<b>923,788</b>	<b>41,963</b>	<b>173,074</b>	<b>807,570</b>	<b>19,200</b>	
Primorski Territory	69,786	231,581	11,085	28,512	260,763	11,435	
Khabarovsk Territory	36,045	56,985	3,139	50,889	63,472	2,268	
Amur Region	1,282	8,962	0	1,245	8,475	0	
Kamchatka Region	57,721	540,267	24,690	46,816	373,123	3,572	
Magadan Region	29,849	23,262	15	35,823	21,268	16	
Sakhalin Region	8,438	52,940	3,034	7,568	70,522	1,909	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	560	9,791	0	2,221	9,947	0	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	17,348	71,349	1,403	17,402	88,923	3,637	

<sup>1</sup> Accounts of organisations financed by banks and nonresidents and customers' accounts in precious metals.

Table 3.5

## Budget Funds in Accounts of Credit Institutions

(thousand rubles)

		30,06,99			30,09 99		
		federal budget funds	local budget funds	other budget funds	extra-budgetary funds	federal budget funds	local budget funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Russian Federation	11,006,142	15,129,544	3,327,537	5,008,807	11,539,194	17,096,372	2,926,282
NORTH	261	36,686	68,236	28,930	261	132,514	12,005
Arkhangelsk Region	0	9	0	37	0	9	0
Vologda Region	261	26,896	346	2,864	261	74,668	403
Murmansk Region	0	1,021	67,487	4,943	0	2,643	10,847
Republic of Karelia	0	1,848	0	1,043	0	3,425	488
Komi Republic	0	6,912	403	20,043	0	51,769	267
NORTH-WEST	4,236	358,744	912,486	363,317	19,941	525,956	197,371
St. Petersburg	4,015	344,260	912,148	357,859	19,741	510,583	197,038
Leningrad Region	139	9,749	0	3	118	10,347	0
Newgorod Region	0	2,813	226	2,622	0	3,394	209
Pskov Region	82	1,922	112	2,833	82	1,632	124
CENTRE	10,543,207	11,272,070	1,909,640	3,399,187	10,816,826	11,554,505	2,333,847
Bryansk Region	0	159	8	93	1	735	0
Vladimir Region	0	331	0	92	0	483	0
Ivanovo Region	0	495	0	586	0	235	0
Tver Region	0	1,498	2	201	1,845	4,684	7
Kaluga Region	849	0	0	247	177	0	0
Kostroma Region	5,250	101	36	54	5,250	51	75
Moscow	10,524,528	11,149,918	1,846,460	3,347,198	10,796,358	11,436,634	2,328,094
Moscow Region	12,261	87,253	62,621	45,312	12,541	90,503	5,627
Orel Region	0	16,256	0	9	0	7,907	0
Ryazan Region	0	14,276	474	547	0	11,017	2
Smolensk Region	0	383	0	53	0	339	0
Tula Region	319	410	39	401	654	1,155	42
Yaroslavl Region	0	990	0	4,394	0	762	0

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	63,698	282,414	3,643	18,497	91,130	319,228	4,242	30,703	
Nizhni Novgorod Region	63,664	279,596	3,408	16,714	91,096	312,630	4,105	28,960	
Kirov Region	0	1	0	435	0	1	0	449	
Republic of Mari-El	0	2,090	6	743	0	1,718	3	684	
Republic of Mordovia	34	391	187	2	34	392	77	11	
Chuvash Republic	0	336	42	603	0	4,487	57	599	
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	13,203	17,683	4,453	9,011	12,855	7,082	9,321	4,680	
Belgorod Region	3,474	11,123	191	6,173	3,474	3,289	230	1,837	
Voronezh Region	0	1,075	4,206	2,726	0	158	4,355	2,722	
Kursk Region	8,689	3,721	56	89	8,341	3,178	4,736	107	
Lipetsk Region	293	1,392	0	0	293	295	0	0	
Tambov Region	747	372	0	23	747	162	0	14	
VOLGA REGION	29,150	341,613	9707	138,393	32,416	554,162	15,343	144,724	
Astrakhan Region	276	1,141	0	3,666	258	3,008	0	1,316	
Volgograd Region	3,038	63,652	557	6,134	2,729	77,108	727	4,152	
Samara Region	951	52,187	262	67,967	951	52,778	223	21,544	
Penza Region	15,266	3,005	74	2,054	16,901	5,853	99	2,731	
Saratov Region	6,337	3,316	7,269	10,972	5,862	4,125	12,911	2,139	
Ulyanovsk Region	0	2,956	233	868	0	8,202	394	526	
Republic of Kalmykia	0	2,052	632	2,085	0	7,674	445	207	
Republic of Tatarstan	3,282	213,304	680	44,647	5,715	395,414	544	112,109	
NORTH CAUCASUS	159,310	119,414	5,444	45,154	156,454	144,834	1,200	48,195	
Krasnodar Territory	113	4,242	377	2,091	113	6,050	232	2,512	
Stavropol Territory	1,884	13,781	68	3,262	1,791	35,999	70	1,817	
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rostov Region	35,770	58,891	4,279	5,849	33,522	63,264	383	4,280	
Adigei Republic	111	332	10	4	111	1,230	4	4	
Republic of Daghestan	117,664	22,078	143	15,872	117,816	28,272	125	15,637	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	311	103	381	0	2,026	17	2,579	
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	0	936	0	6,149	0	35	0	6,664	
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	3,768	18,843	464	11,546	3,101	7,958	369	14,702	
URALS	152,998	1,506,119	358,679	282,206	145,062	2,539,526	293,715	469,021	
Kurgan Region	141	0	0	23	141	0	0	14	
Orenburg Region	188	77	293	4,573	188	22	215	3,178	

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Perm Region	1,847	2,844	4,553	11,195	2,413	20,524	1,077	4,523	
Sverdlovsk Region	38,747	671,989	157,194	33,901	28,276	944,796	146,210	32,210	
Chelyabinsk Region	106,423	191,142	9,897	60,165	104,093	190,263	10,639	53,544	
Republic of Bashkortostan	3,788	615,858	177,669	171,262	8,553	1,347,664	124,918	374,150	
Udmurt Republic	1,864	24,209	9,073	1,087	1,398	36,257	10,656	1,402	
WEST SIBERIA	15,594	730,293	13,034	298,871	240,315	831,606	12,007	398,581	
Altai Territory	0	33	0	8,232	0	81	0	2,746	
Kemerovo Region	8,932	38,554	8,235	14,338	8,822	30,968	6,085	9,907	
Novosibirsk Region	2,169	22,925	1,806	21,512	16,069	28,531	2,733	32,280	
Omsk Region	2,120	6,171	3	4,190	2,084	9,410	3	5,903	
Tomsk Region	110	32,787	79	61,854	209,992	6,194	92	83,979	
Tyumen Region	2,263	629,823	2,911	188,745	3,348	756,422	3,094	263,766	
Republic of Altai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EAST SIBERIA	7,561	157,546	3,209	16,129	7,415	187,427	4,085	22,307	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	4,380	130,324	30	8,785	5,030	152,698	3	18,635	
Irkutsk Region	0	11,692	1,441	1,335	0	13,082	1,552	1,360	
Chita Region	360	166	0	4,801	90	112	0	1,595	
Republic of Buryatia	564	10,247	1,738	451	154	17,259	2,528	350	
Republic of Tyva	1,950	2,639	0	53	1,842	1,141	2	41	
Republic of Khakassia	307	2,478	0	704	299	3,135	0	326	
FAR EAST	13,919	262,621	37,585	408,851	12,441	274,907	41,694	374,061	
Primorski Territory	601	79,171	25,486	83,604	265	104,438	24,514	50,807	
Khabarovsk Territory	4,988	159,855	10,882	283,783	3,536	131,634	16,511	30,1367	
Amur Region	50	10,768	682	2,693	50	12,061	290	1,654	
Kamchatka Region	0	172	0	33,681	0	323	0	17,994	
Magadan Region	0	17	22	7	0	10	11	0	
Sakhalin Region	8,243	1,621	508	3,162	8,243	19,040	363	693	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	37	11,017	5	1,921	347	7,401	5	1,546	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	3,005	44,341	1,421	261	4,078	24,625	1,452	600	

Table 3.6

## Volume of Certificates of Deposit, Savings Certificates and Bonds Issued

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99			30.09.99		
	certificates of deposit	savings certificates	bonds	certificates of deposit	savings certificates	bonds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Russian Federation	2,870,075	204,981	530,680	4,947,296	149,239	736,032
NORTH	9,403	0	0	15,499	0	0
Arkhangelsk Region	2,450	0	0	5,530	0	0
Vologda Region	6,953	0	0	9,969	0	0
Murmansk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Komi Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH-WEST	273,685	580	20,000	1,224,055	1,360	20,000
St. Petersburg	273,685	580	20,000	1,224,055	1,360	20,000
Leningrad Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Novgorod Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pskov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRE	2,358,606	204,087	493,685	3,250,012	147,109	645,949
Bryansk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vladimir Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ivanovo Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	9	0	0	477	0	0
Kaluga Region	1,204	0	3	1,204	0	3
Kostroma Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moscow	2,347,969	204,078	493,682	3,221,512	147,100	645,946
Moscow Region	9,312	0	0	19,988	0	0
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	10	9	0	10	9	0
Smolensk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tula Region	102	0	0	6,821	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	0	0	0	0	0	0

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	495	15	0	495	15	0	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	25	2	0	25	2	0	0
Kirov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mariy-El	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuvash Republic	470	13	0	470	13	0	0
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Belgorod Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Voronezh Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kursk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lipetsk Region	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VOLGA REGION	197,182	0	0	390,860	0	0	49,767
Astrakhan Region	337	0	0	375	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samara Region	109,292	0	0	272,325	0	0	0
Penza Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratov Region	44,285	0	0	76,489	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan	43,268	0	0	41,671	0	0	49,767
NORTH CAUCASUS	379	0	15,074	379	600	0	15,073
Krasnodar Territory	374	0	0	374	600	0	0
Stavropol Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rostov Region	2	0	15,074	2	0	0	15,073
Adigei Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Dagestan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
URALS	20,525	154	1,921	21,515	130	0	5,243
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orenburg Region	0	1	0	0	1	0	0

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Perm Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	261	103	1,921	1	82	5,243	
Chelyabinsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	74	50	0	24	47	0	0
Udmurt Republic	20,190	0	0	21,490	0	0	0
<b>WEST SIBERIA</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,731</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Altai Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region	8,400	0	0	18,731	0	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Omsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tomsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tyumen Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Altai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>EAST SIBERIA</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,450</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	400	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irkutsk Region	0	0	0	25,200	0	0	0
Chita Region	300	144	0	250	25	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>FAR EAST</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Primorski Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khabarovsk Territory	12	0	0	12	0	0	0
Amur Region	67	0	0	67	0	0	0
Kamchatka Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	400	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	221	0	0	221	0	0	0

Table 3.7

## Funds of Legal Entities and Individuals Raised by Issuing Promissory Notes

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99		30.09.99	
	Rubles raised by issuing promissory notes	Foreign currency raised by issuing promissory notes	Rubles raised by issuing promissory notes	Foreign currency raised by issuing promissory notes
1	2	3	4	5
Russian Federation	51,187,139	23,794,023	55,502,859	26,747,632
NORTH	403,793	54,960	395,945	100,531
Arkhangelsk Region	3,462	0	7,946	0
Vologda Region	136,902	1,555	134,139	40,485
Murmansk Region	127,626	50,862	118,825	46,398
Republic of Karelia	2,300	0	4,400	0
Komi Republic	133,503	2,543	130,635	13,648
NORTH-WEST	1,726,587	1,277,035	1,827,732	1,056,605
St. Petersburg	1,645,579	1,273,032	1,755,001	1,016,953
Leningrad Region	3,530	1,211	8,023	7,048
Novgorod Region	71,336	2,792	56,685	2,508
Pskov Region	6,142	0	8,023	30,096
CENTRE	41,766,380	21,408,630	45,074,256	23,613,721
Bryansk Region	22,621	0	48,500	0
Vladimir Region	60	0	10	0
Ivanovo Region	1,178	0	9,388	0
Tver Region	30,841	3,073	128,001	3,182
Kaluga Region	2,539	0	4,746	0
Kostroma Region	3,224	0	8,972	0
Moscow	40,982,508	21,308,417	44,325,889	23,546,516
Moscow Region	533,323	85,515	322,888	52,210
Orel Region	10,168	0	11,716	0
Ryazan Region	98,237	0	70,119	0
Smolensk Region	7,100	0	30,179	0
Tula Region	58,875	0	96,616	0
Yaroslavl Region	15,706	11,625	17,232	11,813

Cont.

							(thousand rubles)
1	2	3	4	5			
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	520,538	67,306	744,442	656,632			116,512
Nizhni Novgorod Region	444,199	67,306					116,512
Kirov Region	5,940	0	7,139				0
Republic of Mari-El	2,196	0	3,122				0
Republic of Mordovia	51,500	0	52,242				0
Chuvash Republic	16,703	0	25,307				0
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	78,500	3,173	138,318				3,285
Belgorod Region	33,938	0	48,678				0
Voronezh Region	6,249	0	17,912				0
Kursk Region	23,882	3,173	54,836				3,285
Lipetsk Region	14,212	0	15,550				0
Tambov Region	219	0	1,342				0
VOLGA REGION	2,516,902	136,964	2,255,547				383,828
Astrakhan Region	8,695	0	7,537				0
Volgograd Region	27,604	0	35,457				0
Samara Region	2,125,642	127,227	1,689,629				307,881
Penza Region	35,161	1,211	24,871				1,254
Saratov Region	104,412	410	100,126				2,342
Ulyanovsk Region	3,251	0	5,500				201
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0				0
Republic of Tatarstan	212,137	8,116	392,427				72,150
NORTH CAUCASUS	307,732	0	353,268				7,256
Krasnodar Territory	123,530	0	141,649				1,129
Stavropol Territory	31,213	0	33,890				0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0				0
Rostov Region	122,696	0	153,227				6,127
Adigei Republic	1,860	0	2,210				0
Republic of Dagestan	7,291	0	4,641				0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0				0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	18,140	0	14,651				0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	3,002	0	3,000				0
URALS	1,828,705	478,906	2,166,919				1,162,508
Kurgan Region	3,895	0	8,410				0
Orenburg Region	16,895	0	29,169				0

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5
Perm Region	151,112	0	203,344	6,144	299,607
Sverdlovsk Region	766,229	151,624	904,759		6,411
Chelyabinsk Region	215,571	3,019	342,927		850,133
Republic of Bashkortostan	547,337	324,263	558,969		213
Udmurt Republic	127,666	0	119,341		
<b>WEST SIBERIA</b>	<b>1,427,923</b>	<b>206,348</b>	<b>1,936,885</b>	<b>128,073</b>	
Altai Territory	38,468	0	44,852	0	
Kemerovo Region	408,710	34,599	446,146	33,185	
Novosibirsk Region	128,170	0	162,442	0	
Omsk Region	155,778	11,463	153,744	2,533	
Tomsk Region	9,873	0	14,386	0	
Tyumen Region	684,995	160,286	1,112,445	92,355	
Republic of Altai	1,929	0	2,870	0	
<b>EAST SIBERIA</b>	<b>406,150</b>	<b>11,002</b>	<b>384,974</b>	<b>67,956</b>	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	201,680	11,002	197,300	16,818	
Irkutsk Region	176,842	0	169,711	51,138	
Chita Region	1,267	0	1,091	0	
Republic of Buryatia	3,596	0	5,317	0	
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Khakassia	22,765	0	11,555	0	
<b>FAR EAST</b>	<b>181,051</b>	<b>96,168</b>	<b>204,752</b>	<b>71,173</b>	
Primorski Territory	80,723	40,074	95,233	34,035	
Khabarovsk Territory	52,045	6,297	62,497	13,894	
Amur Region	2,749	0	3,142	0	
Kamchatka Region	35,623	49,797	37,535	23,244	
Magadan Region	0	0	0	0	
Sakhalin Region	5,000	0	5,000	0	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	4,911	0	1,345	0	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	22,878	53,531	19,821	36,184	

## 4. Funds Allocations

Table 4.1

### Ruble Credits Extended to Enterprises, Organisations, Banks and Individuals

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99				30.09.99			
	Total	of which:			Total	of which:		
		individuals	enterprises & organisations	banks		individuals	enterprises & organisations	banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Russian Federation	188,295,692	11,550,793	159,918,868	16,449,899	224,885,286	14,407,740	184,712,155	25,033,395
NORTH	1,006,728	74,282	726,537	205,909	1,235,847	91,202	891,202	253,443
Arkhangelsk Region	46,836	3,341	43,420	75	54,146	5,322	48,749	75
Vologda Region	671,250	34,852	474,957	161,441	800,424	39,121	562,620	198,683
Murmansk Region	126,937	12,191	77,746	37,000	150,413	12,603	114,510	23,300
Republic of Karelia	8,462	940	7,522	0	22,397	1,526	20,871	0
Komi Republic	153,243	22,958	122,892	7,393	208,467	32,630	144,452	31,385
NORTH-WEST	6,947,828	635,235	5,778,690	533,875	10,453,402	739,985	8,894,543	818,861
St. Petersburg	6,679,611	605,833	5,540,275	533,475	10,140,920	714,563	8,626,973	799,371
Leningrad Region	115,246	18,977	96,269	0	154,019	15,884	136,135	2,000
Novgorod Region	123,075	6,520	116,155	400	117,514	4,193	97,821	15,500
Pskov Region	29,896	3,905	25,991	0	40,949	5,345	33,614	1,990
CENTRE	155,199,267	8,333,237	131,744,052	14,782,023	182,107,666	10,595,763	148,925,832	21,959,407
Bryansk Region	95,210	8,319	86,891	0	108,794	7,029	101,765	0
Vladimir Region	28,668	7,252	20,986	430	39,433	11,772	27,231	430
Ivanovo Region	63,774	8,141	55,183	450	84,814	17,583	66,781	450
Tver Region	430,684	31,666	318,288	80,730	532,825	39,231	418,473	75,121
Kaluga Region	49,367	12,014	36,153	1,200	84,725	10,171	73,504	1,050
Kostroma Region	25,324	4,824	20,500	0	33,401	6,578	26,823	0
Moscow	152,315,132	7,996,856	129,481,064	14,497,257	178,037,780	10,147,585	145,609,918	21,653,613
Moscow Region	1,332,709	190,007	978,593	164,109	2,194,372	262,854	1,747,177	184,341
Orel Region	35,196	4,119	29,077	2,000	37,298	5,098	32,200	0
Ryazan Region	242,709	19,586	197,371	25,752	269,048	25,829	213,979	29,240
Smolensk Region	55,781	7,650	48,131	0	76,544	12,030	64,514	0
Tula Region	311,955	12,164	291,791	8,000	377,620	13,909	350,444	13,267
Yaroslavl Region	212,758	30,639	180,024	2,095	231,012	36,094	193,023	1,895

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>VOLGA-VYATKA REGION</b>								
Nizhni Novgorod Region	1,387,902	81,186	1,487,554	58,496	2,270,822	130,418	1,987,578	152,826
Kirov Region	96,231	3,827	89,804	2,600	97,017	8,418	87,199	1,400
Republic of Mari-El	20,488	1,472	19,016	0	23,273	1,465	21,808	0
Republic of Mordovia	90,655	7,910	79,845	2,900	124,195	9,722	111,943	2,530
Chuvash Republic	50,861	5,692	45,169	0	69,929	12,119	57,810	0
<b>CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION</b>								
Belgorod Region	152,867	8,983	137,584	6,300	171,935	19,934	149,001	3,000
Voronezh Region	162,236	14,748	147,488	0	151,334	12,425	133,809	5,100
Kursk Region	145,554	10,186	129,868	5,500	191,719	20,406	170,313	1,000
Lipetsk Region	19,993	1,665	18,328	0	25,766	1,870	23,896	0
Tambov Region	27,790	1,329	26,461	0	34,024	1,751	30,937	1,336
<b>VOLGA REGION</b>								
Astrakhan Region	131,183	21,790	99,393	10,000	155,580	36,873	118,707	0
Volgograd Region	286,721	30,700	255,746	275	416,906	37,455	374,576	4,875
Samara Region	3,509,663	223,500	3,252,785	33,378	3,538,325	276,781	3,197,230	64,314
Penza Region	143,588	6,225	127,363	10,000	179,632	11,401	153,231	15,000
Saratov Region	461,834	91,353	367,281	3,200	558,023	90,992	455,031	12,000
Ulyanovsk Region	60,493	11,612	48,881	0	57,105	10,601	46,504	0
Republic of Kalmykia	23,249	6,149	17,100	0	11,072	2,424	8,648	0
Republic of Tatarstan	2,134,612	120,028	1,986,242	28,252	2,662,972	183,607	2,366,785	112,236
<b>NORTH CAUCASUS</b>								
Krasnodar Territory	770,266	93,987	640,550	35,729	871,783	96,602	738,713	36,468
Stavropol Territory	176,799	19,661	141,338	15,800	195,770	21,285	154,685	19,800
Republic of Ingushetia	10,773	1,603	8,140	1,030	10,422	1,503	7,889	1,030
Rostov Region	818,624	59,932	740,913	17,735	982,204	70,221	881,648	30,335
Adigei Republic	29,655	6,275	22,980	400	30,366	6,139	24,227	0
Republic of Dagestan	255,656	90,231	163,040	2,385	246,583	96,028	148,117	2,438
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	44,805	7,353	36,153	1,299	46,735	6,376	40,259	100
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	179,664	18,430	153,214	8,020	209,072	22,701	182,951	3,420
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	69,767	23,102	46,660	5	79,066	23,637	55,424	5
<b>URALS</b>								
Kurgan Region	5,403,121	427,955	4,527,196	446,070	8,149,099	554,599	6,402,745	1,089,905
Orenburg Region	186,544	20,175	164,969	1,400	225,424	26,212	197,812	1,400

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Perm Region	458,746	52,664	379,637	26,445	554,119	63,276	461,060	29,783	
Sverdlovsk Region	2,146,378	174,636	1,812,986	158,756	2,930,991	230,334	2,283,725	316,932	
Chelyabinsk Region	1,015,676	108,314	857,692	49,670	1,368,080	131,027	1,163,083	73,970	
Republic of Bashkortostan	1,339,092	34,099	1,100,705	202,388	2,747,083	47,384	2,032,300	665,549	
Udmurt Republic	214,844	31,167	176,305	7,372	284,472	46,238	236,002	2,232	
WEST SIBERIA	4,977,506	663,214	4,112,442	167,735	5,493,337	703,804	4,434,462	351,946	
Altai Territory	161,133	47,397	113,156	580	192,440	64,715	125,145	2,580	
Kemerovo Region	1,241,413	137,547	1,092,437	11,429	1,143,074	98,033	1,041,612	3,429	
Novosibirsk Region	582,310	63,199	482,595	36,516	668,884	63,848	552,860	52,176	
Omsk Region	514,546	35,317	466,779	12,450	729,878	49,495	671,783	8,600	
Tomsk Region	145,897	14,751	131,146	0	200,547	15,428	185,119	0	
Tyumen Region	2,308,164	361,138	1,819,551	93,360	2,543,559	407,383	1,849,790	283,261	
Republic of Altai	24,043	3,865	6,778	13,400	14,955	4,902	8,153	1,900	
EAST SIBERIA	1,265,554	168,154	1,068,201	29,199	1,564,977	218,116	1,328,721	18,140	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	712,905	90,300	606,706	15,899	792,953	107,166	675,947	9,840	
Irkutsk Region	331,113	35,668	282,945	12,500	372,681	46,201	319,480	7,000	
Chita Region	69,607	7,915	61,692	0	68,885	12,491	56,394	0	
Republic of Buryatia	95,497	13,438	81,259	800	274,182	29,132	245,050	0	
Republic of Tyva	9,086	2,170	6,916	0	9,837	2,343	7,494	0	
Republic of Khakassia	47,346	18,663	28,683	0	46,439	20,783	24,356	1,300	
FAR EAST	2,029,522	244,514	1,739,434	45,574	2,577,556	290,561	2,215,295	71,700	
Primorski Territory	566,416	32,424	528,281	5,711	625,420	53,112	560,297	12,011	
Khabarovsk Territory	738,803	67,730	669,399	1,674	1,072,773	87,631	967,142	18,000	
Amur Region	161,754	24,315	132,939	4,500	153,909	22,217	127,192	4,500	
Kamchatka Region	138,565	41,093	97,472	0	187,873	45,276	142,597	0	
Magadan Region	76,977	25,324	51,653	0	85,233	26,461	58,772	0	
Sakhalin Region	57,176	5,487	50,189	1,500	75,582	10,037	60,545	5,000	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	289,831	48,141	209,501	32,189	376,766	45,827	298,750	32,189	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	204,237	35,273	167,254	1,710	206,186	32,280	169,196	4,710	

End

(thousand rubles)

Table 4.2

## Foreign Currency Credits Extended to Enterprises, Organisations, Banks and Individuals

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99				30.09.99			
	Total	of which:			Total	of which:		
		individuals	enterprises & organisations	banks		individuals	enterprises & organisations	banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Russian Federation	285,425,203	10,793,298	171,744,457	60,580,468	279,172,443	1,167,6291	169,817,305	58,518,676
NORTH	207,784	12,665	141,835	36,330	227,498	31,347	154,179	24,416
Arkhangelsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vologda Region	128,586	5,762	122,824	0	140,933	16,160	118,503	6,270
Murmansk Region	62,697	6,105	10,574	29,064	66,464	14,561	20,515	13,832
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Komi Republic	16,501	798	8,437	7,266	20,101	626	15,161	4,314
NORTH-WEST	13,482,166	515,376	11,975,369	646,784	12,854,995	474,762	10,714,525	1,320,516
St. Petersburg	13,372,645	514,183	11,899,738	614,087	12,736,853	471,663	10,664,191	1,255,807
Leningrad Region	35,730	63	35,667	0	7,615	2,110	5,505	0
Novgorod Region	13,066	0	13,066	0	40,428	0	10,530	29,898
Pskov Region	60,725	1,130	26,898	32,697	70,099	989	34,299	34,811
CENTRE	263,296,144	9,700,056	152,067,772	59,632,347	258,026,936	10,579,729	151,709,165	56,977,093
Bryansk Region	6,247	0	6,247	0	3,845	0	3,845	0
Vladimir Region	2,546	0	2,546	0	2,548	0	2,548	0
Ivanovo Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tver Region	15,642	15,277	0	365	20,243	19,614	251	378
Kaluga Region	2,072	1,819	253	0	2,089	1,823	266	0
Kostroma Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moscow	262,664,664	9,511,708	151708465	59,612,074	257,058,039	10,422,054	151,010,229	56,909,048
Moscow Region	540,969	165,867	291,744	19,908	866,640	126,766	633,559	62,074
Orel Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	31,450	0	31,450	0	36,061	405	35,656	0
Smolensk Region	12,225	2,537	9,688	0	3,038	3,038	0	0
Tula Region	7,428	60	7,266	0	17,956	37	17,919	0
Yaroslavl Region	12,901	2,788	10,113	0	16,477	5,992	4,892	5,593

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	445,562	45,926	315,021	78,231	406,648	47,721	310,220	45,144	
Nizhni Novgorod Region	437,817	45,871	307,331	78,231	403,042	47,697	304,638	45,144	
Kirov Region	3,971	55	3,916	0	182	24	158	0	
Republic of Mari-El	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Mordovia	3,653	0	3,653	0	5,424	0	5,424	0	
Chuvash Republic	121	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	32,424	0	32,424	0	36,266	0	35,815	451	
Belgorod Region	4,314	0	4,314	0	4,273	0	4,273	0	
Voronezh Region	12,110	0	12,110	0	12,540	0	12,540	0	
Kursk Region	16,000	0	16,000	0	19,002	0	19,002	0	
Lipetsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tambov Region	0	0	0	0	451	0	0	451	
VOLGA REGION	1,340,019	76,472	1,171,132	89,315	1,298,796	80,451	1,149,103	66,161	
Astrakhan Region	38,428	0	38,428	0	38,694	53	38,641	0	
Volograd Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Samara Region	404,540	52,760	274,155	77,625	464,868	55,364	352,071	57,433	
Penza Region	17,223	0	10,926	6,297	17,360	198	9,160	8,002	
Saratov Region	10,092	1,501	7,889	7,02	6,031	1,458	3,847	726	
Ulyanovsk Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Kalmykia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Tatarstan	869,736	22,211	839,734	4,691	771,843	23,378	74,5384	0	
NORTH CAUCASUS	166,366	52,505	73,925	19,376	151,480	48,187	73,178	12,540	
Krasnodar Territory	39,961	10,887	9,698	19,376	34,842	11,132	11,170	12,540	
Stavropol Territory	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rostov Region	107,637	23,904	63,173	0	96,583	17,932	61,076	0	
Adygei Republic	1,054	0	1,054	0	932	0	932	0	
Republic of Daghestan	17,569	17,569	0	0	17,537	17,537	0	0	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	145	145	0	0	1,586	1,586	0	0	
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
URALS	2,598,511	45,489	2,485,109	48,537	2,189,662	45,202	2,112,233	32,227	
Kurgan Region	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Orenburg Region	1,333	0	1,333	0	1,379	0	1,379	0	

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Perm Region	6,042	2,825	3,217	0	9,392	3,122	6,270	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	1,498,643	29,183	1,440,396	9,688	1,261,545	29,149	1,209,072	23,324	
Chelyabinsk Region	3,027	0	3,027	0	75,205	138	75,067	0	
Republic of Bashkortostan	1,071,586	11,538	1,035,828	24,220	834,827	11,373	814,551	8,903	
Udmurt Republic	17,880	1,943	1,308	14,629	7,314	1,420	5,894	0	
WEST SIBERIA	2,699,531	135,813	2,554,030	9,688	2,638,100	158,918	2,471,849	5,768	
Altai Territory	7,395	2,877	4,518	0	7,891	1,652	6,239	0	
Kemerovo Region	274,230	11,589	262,641	0	164,463	11,401	153,062	0	
Novosibirsk Region	50,018	2,585	47,433	0	29,899	2,135	27,764	0	
Omsk Region	175,600	170	175,430	0	122,099	3,155	118,944	0	
Tomsk Region	17,567	2,700	14,867	0	15,309	2,601	12,708	0	
Tyumen Region	2,174,721	115,892	2,049,141	9,688	2,298,439	137,974	2,153,132	5,768	
Republic of Altai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EAST SIBERIA	460,967	149,604	292,714	18,649	583,160	153,947	419,933	9,280	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	432,137	143,070	280,106	8,961	371,125	145,968	215,877	9,280	
Irkutsk Region	25,132	6,243	9,201	9,688	58,572	7,630	50,942	0	
Chita Region	1,650	291	1,359	0	767	349	418	0	
Republic of Buryatia	2,048	0	2,048	0	152,696	0	152,696	0	
Republic of Tyva	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Khakassia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FAR EAST	510,654	33,523	477,131	0	537,604	31,335	481,189	25,080	
Primorski Territory	282,477	7,549	274,928	0	163,269	3,269	160,000	0	
Khabarovsk Territory	53,837	16,446	37,391	0	201,956	11,342	165,534	25,080	
Amur Region	2,094	0	2,094	0	2,168	0	2,168	0	
Kamchatka Region	131,579	908	130,671	0	118,096	2,236	115,860	0	
Magadan Region	21,949	7,595	14,354	0	22,449	13,180	9,269	0	
Sakhalin Region	4,844	0	4,844	0	11,286	0	11,286	0	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	13,874	1,025	12,849	0	18,380	1,308	17,072	0	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	185,075	25,869	157,995	1,211	219,298	24,692	185,916	0	

Table 4.3

## Overdue Debt on Credits Extended to Enterprises, Organisations, Banks and Individuals

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99						30.09.99					
	overdue debt on credits extended to enterprises & organisations		overdue debt on credits extended to individuals		overdue debt on credits extended to banks		overdue debt on credits extended to enterprises & organisations		overdue debt on credits extended to individuals		overdue debt on credits extended to banks	
	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency	in rubles	in foreign currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Russian Federation	12,586,905	22,733,905	719,611	761,050	1,512,054	4,532,901	10,651,037	18,600,338	697,305	748,109	628,9530	3441,166
NORTH	33,477	170	5,195	0	75	0	32,509	0	5,200	0	75	0
Arkhangelsk Region	2,682	0	501	0	75	0	2,583	0	481	0	75	0
Vologda Region	26,907	25	3,698	0	0	0	26,921	0	3,752	0	0	0
Murmansk Region	1,069	0	360	0	0	0	998	0	354	0	0	0
Republic of Karelia	18	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0
Komi Republic	2,801	145	636	0	0	0	1,989	0	613	0	0	0
NORTH-WEST	333,855	980,838	18,401	37,143	44,135	103,987	276,492	786,511	18,482	33,703	43,235	107,679
St. Petersburg	253,692	945,171	13,142	37,128	44,135	103,987	209,798	781,006	13,743	33,687	43,235	107,679
Leningrad Region	72,606	35,667	3,535	15	0	0	59,797	5,505	2,995	16	0	0
Novgorod Region	2,789	0	147	0	0	0	2,771	0	126	0	0	0
Pskov Region	4,768	0	1,577	0	0	0	4,126	0	1,618	0	0	0
CENTRE	10,098,084	21,118,067	461,622	670,712	1,324,486	4,412,113	8,509,215	17,318,947	450,355	655,187	6,110,910	3,320,947
Bryansk Region	13,733	0	191	0	0	0	14,173	0	190	0	0	0
Vladimir Region	7,832	0	93	0	430	0	6,428	0	73	0	430	0
Ivanovo Region	5,745	0	72	0	450	0	4,950	0	58	0	450	0
Tver Region	252,160	0	13,900	978	80,730	0	223,038	0	14,061	6,546	74,871	0
Kaluga Region	4,205	253	4,017	1,690	0	0	2,475	266	3,891	1,456	0	0
Kostroma Region	1,834	0	402	0	0	0	1,225	0	292	0	0	0
Moscow	9,696,288	21,112,862	432,900	662,530	1,236,267	4,412,113	8,161,628	17,317,177	425,078	641,785	6,029,144	3,320,947
Moscow Region	28,035	4,952	5,503	5,478	6,514	0	21,251	1,504	3,063	5,400	5,920	0
Orel Region	841	0	16	0	0	0	590	0	61	0	0	0
Ryazan Region	11,809	0	917	0	0	0	11,504	0	847	0	0	0
Smolensk Region	1,168	0	908	0	0	0	886	0	527	0	0	0
Tula Region	37,300	0	1,671	36	0	0	25,646	0	1,300	0	0	0
Yaroslavl Region	37,134	0	1,032	0	95	0	35,421	0	914	0	95	0

Cont.

(*thousand rubles*)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	93,895	33,794	9,154	6,111	500	0	84,001	32,553	7,811	7,377	400	0	0
Nizhni Novgorod Region	69,219	33,771	7,142	6,056	400	0	62,865	32,529	5,734	7,353	300	0	0
Kirov Region	15,438	23	585	55	0	0	12,718	24	602	24	0	0	0
Republic of Mari-El	1,546	0	9	0	0	0	1,457	0	9	0	0	0	0
Republic of Mordovia	5,145	0	709	0	100	0	4,841	0	768	0	100	0	0
Chuvash Republic	2,547	0	709	0	0	0	2,120	0	698	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	107,391	12,110	2,960	0	0	0	99,108	12,540	2,970	0	0	0	0
Belgorod Region	22,152	0	1,017	0	0	0	20,365	0	1,042	0	0	0	0
Voronezh Region	63,491	12,110	1,007	0	0	0	59,611	12,540	1,067	0	0	0	0
Kursk Region	8,079	0	173	0	0	0	7,596	0	166	0	0	0	0
Lipetsk Region	4,983	0	716	0	0	0	4,264	0	648	0	0	0	0
Tambov Region	8,686	0	47	0	0	0	7,272	0	47	0	0	0	0
VOLGA REGION	227,929	71,393	27,655	2,470	17,855	4,691	185,320	63,929	26,611	2,799	20,675	0	0
Astrakhan Region	6,327	0	1,279	0	0	0	3,968	0	1,028	0	0	0	0
Volgograd Region	6,696	0	2,454	0	275	0	5,994	0	2,665	0	275	0	0
Samara Region	47,523	28,881	13,894	0	8,378	0	34,586	29,906	14,123	243	8,364	0	0
Penza Region	4,580	0	387	0	0	0	3,255	0	393	0	0	0	0
Saratov Region	65,136	0	3,769	774	0	0	51,194	0	3,056	801	0	0	0
Ulyanovsk Region	4,717	0	269	0	0	0	4,963	0	157	0	0	0	0
Republic of Kalmykia	319	0	16	0	0	0	105	0	16	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tatarstan	92,631	42,512	5,587	1,696	9,202	4,691	81,255	34,023	5,173	1,755	12,036	0	0
NORTH CAUCASUS	276,677	14,984	55,470	1,399	19,947	12,110	250,753	15,570	55,416	1,448	21,901	12,540	0
Krasnodar Territory	66,778	3,633	10,198	830	19,369	12,110	64,441	3,762	10,535	859	21,468	12,540	0
Stavropol Territory	21,620	0	3,250	0	300	0	20,657	0	2,506	0	300	0	0
Republic of Ingushetia	145	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rostov Region	121,413	11,351	4,717	569	35	0	96,086	11,808	5,201	589	35	0	0
Adigei Republic	2,064	0	821	0	0	0	2,659	0	769	0	0	0	0
Republic of Dagestan	36,394	0	29,234	0	38	0	35,080	0	29,164	0	38	0	0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	8,835	0	1,149	0	200	0	8,860	0	659	0	55	0	0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	12,416	0	4,765	0	0	0	16,309	0	5,017	0	0	0	0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	7,012	0	1,336	0	5	0	6,516	0	1,565	0	5	0	0
URALS	451,114	94,115	39,444	10,707	41,646	0	471,716	58,806	40,802	11,252	41,146	0	0
Kurgan Region	6,680	0	1,084	0	39	0	5,431	0	1,076	0	39	0	0
Orenburg Region	8,796	0	1,308	0	0	0	9,280	0	1,197	0	0	0	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	(thousand rubles)												
Perm Region	14,089	0	3,349	0	2,000	0	13,138	0	4,084	0	2,000	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	217,354	63,295	18,181	5,976	22,056	0	261,500	37,142	18,186	5,648	21,556	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	41,321	605	6,193	0	3,670	0	37,767	627	6,037	0	3,670	0	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	137,571	30,215	4,969	3,716	11,649	0	126,563	21,037	4,574	4,994	11,649	0	0
Udmurt Republic	25,303	0	4,360	1,015	2,232	0	18,037	0	5,648	610	2,232	0	0
WEST SIBERIA	402,160	189,310	56,264	15,308	14,697	0	289,394	188,248	48,233	18,516	11,681	0	0
Altai Territory	7,491	0	2,074	0	400	0	4,095	0	1,277	0	400	0	0
Kemerovo Region	159,301	55,601	8,677	2,171	3,429	0	95,204	117,010	7,557	2,248	3,429	0	0
Novosibirsk Region	8,075	439	3,602	357	981	0	15,190	453	2,285	370	591	0	0
Omsk Region	37,296	57,540	1,869	0	0	0	33,625	2,738	2,422	0	0	0	0
Tomsk Region	27,855	3,774	1,461	551	0	0	31,663	1,221	1,858	567	0	0	0
Tyumen Region	159,298	71,956	37,743	12,229	9,887	0	106,602	66,826	32,087	15,331	7,261	0	0
Republic of Altai	2,844	0	838	0	0	0	3,015	0	747	0	0	0	0
EAST SIBERIA	215,728	54,864	17,588	8,047	7,429	0	139,567	41,276	16,520	9,833	597	0	0
Krasnoyarsk Territory	172,234	52,816	10,916	8,047	6,629	0	100,763	39,155	10,077	9,758	597	0	0
Irkutsk Region	13,020	0	2,836	0	0	0	12,039	0	2,587	75	0	0	0
Chita Region	14,684	0	1,142	0	0	0	14,623	0	2,808	0	0	0	0
Republic of Buryatia	14,670	2,048	1,677	0	800	0	10,988	2,121	287	0	0	0	0
Republic of Tyva	964	0	906	0	0	0	1,014	0	676	0	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	156	0	111	0	0	0	140	0	85	0	0	0	0
FAR EAST	330,333	131,644	24,340	1,882	41,074	0	297,831	48,504	23,631	445	38,700	0	0
Primorski Territory	114,920	99,368	4,481	1,882	2,711	0	92,312	19,924	4,382	445	2,011	0	0
Khabarovsk Territory	91,517	14,240	4,669	0	1,674	0	70,039	8,821	3,561	0	0	0	0
Amur Region	37,584	2,094	1,761	0	4,500	0	67,662	2,168	1,627	0	4,500	0	0
Kamchatka Region	17,958	5,515	5,594	0	0	0	16,182	5,535	7,237	0	0	0	0
Magadan Region	12,802	0	1,124	0	0	0	15,549	0	934	0	0	0	0
Sakhalin Region	1,001	0	295	0	0	0	1,210	0	297	0	0	0	0
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	54,551	10,427	6,416	0	32,189	0	34,877	12,056	5,593	0	32,189	0	0
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaliningrad Region	16,262	32,616	1,518	7,271	210	0	15,131	33,454	1,274	7,549	210	0	0

Table 4.4

## Composition and Structure of Investment Portfolio of Credit Institutions

(thousand rubles)

	30.06.99					30.09.99				
	Investment in debt instruments		Investment in stocks	Stakes in subsidiary and affiliated joint stock companies	Other stakes	Investment in debt instruments		Investment in stocks	Stakes in subsidiary and affiliated joint stock companies	Other stakes
	Total	of which: govt securities				Total	of which: govt securities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Russian Federation	206,757,733	192,162,763	11,843,488	6,202,394	2,131,185	213,772,274	199,319,209	8,783,897	4,936,473	2,043,765
NORTH	214,333	200,679	47,905	612	16,516	229,843	216,540	42,317	1,625	16,399
Arkhangelsk Region	4,530	4,530	428	0	232	4,530	4,530	1,135	33	231
Vologda Region	88,313	78,232	37,136	447	13,644	85,251	74,754	37,140	447	13,558
Murmansk Region	79,039	79,039	7,579	100	1,179	79,361	79,361	1,591	100	1,149
Republic of Karelia	3,343	3,343	93	0	0	3,118	3,118	93	0	0
Komi Republic	39,108	35,535	2,669	65	1,461	57,583	54,777	2,358	1,045	1,461
NORTH-WEST	2,594,891	2,381,292	110,514	46,911	15,769	3,344,726	3,188,350	143,120	47,412	15,016
St. Petersburg	2,580,197	2,368,447	100,253	46,606	14,745	3,324,545	3,169,273	133,928	47,107	13,991
Leningrad Region	8,336	7,572	4,521	284	12	15,152	14,388	3,722	284	13
Novgorod Region	5,465	4,380	4,987	0	1,012	4,136	3,796	4,835	0	1,012
Pskov Region	893	893	753	21	0	893	893	635	21	0
CENTRE	198,436,206	184,233,307	10,814,034	5,987,525	1,742,218	204,386,865	190,230,082	7,703,635	4,728,151	1,627,131
Bryansk Region	0	0	1,053	200	230	0	0	1,018	200	228
Vladimir Region	3,256	3,256	100	0	30	4,364	4,364	100	0	30
Ivanovo Region	4,926	4,626	1,954	0	643	4,826	4,526	1,854	0	643
Tver Region	6,438	6,438	5,699	491	689	206,465	5,880	5,715	491	975
Kaluga Region	3,726	3,726	232	0	1,464	3,721	3,721	232	0	1,209
Kostroma Region	501	0	28	0	0	357	0	28	0	0
Moscow	197,831,966	183,632,905	10,740,396	5,939,739	1,682,509	203,800,238	189,847,734	7,632,098	4,680,442	1,567,069
Moscow Region	492,775	490,798	51,423	46,590	50,886	220,426	218,449	49,472	46,590	51,106
Orel Region	2,781	2,781	81	31	299	2,781	2,781	81	31	369
Ryazan Region	30,429	30,429	1,717	154	1,489	92,695	92,695	1,801	70	1,524
Smolensk Region	18,156	18,156	1,661	0	41	18,140	18,140	2,440	0	41
Tula Region	19,682	19,682	7,169	318	3,459	13,353	13,353	6,370	325	3,458
Yaroslavl Region	21,570	20,510	2,521	2	479	19,499	18,439	2,426	2	479

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	262,991	247,454	88,150	658	22,734	237,100	232,502	50,798	659	15,152	
Nizhni Novgorod Region	240,402	227,183	76,392	619	21,364	215,763	212,575	37,663	619	13,946	
Kirov Region	409	409	434	0	31	409	409	410	0	31	
Republic of Mari-El	612	612	1,223	30	58	612	612	1,605	30	70	
Republic of Mordovia	18,860	18,860	9,831	9	1,015	18,881	18,881	10,752	10	844	
Chuvash Republic	2,708	390	270	0	266	1,435	25	368	0	261	
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	61,456	60,200	14,667	1,683	3,427	66,666	65,410	15,935	1,443	3,118	
Belgorod Region	23,609	23,609	1,415	9	120	25,511	25,511	1,948	9	120	
Voronezh Region	21,567	20,311	8,248	1,523	2,171	24,803	23,547	9,059	1,283	1,862	
Kursk Region	10,974	10,974	3,073	0	702	10,977	10,977	3,127	0	702	
Lipetsk Region	40	40	1,850	89	311	40	40	1,552	89	311	
Tambov Region	5,266	5,266	81	62	123	5,335	5,335	249	62	123	
VOLGA REGION	1,067,331	1,048,714	215,915	92,106	84,275	1,214,375	1,189,195	164,789	86,015	89,353	
Astrakhan Region	195,630	187,290	6,848	2,138	1,957	187,970	179,803	6,948	2,138	1,878	
Volgograd Region	25,716	24,962	3,870	0	538	31,531	27,214	3,831	0	534	
Samara Region	412,870	412,629	91,888	11,425	15,638	478,782	476,878	47,304	2,102	13,294	
Penza Region	30,160	30,160	275	153	379	23,312	23,312	523	317	373	
Saratov Region	55,532	55,310	11,382	18,309	1,888	77,157	76,935	12,078	18,309	1,898	
Ulyanovsk Region	43,456	43,456	2,254	0	50	43,456	43,456	2,024	0	320	
Republic of Kalmykia	24,560	24,560	1,174	0	501	24,560	24,560	847	0	353	
Republic of Tatarstan	279,407	270,347	98,224	60,081	63,324	347,607	337,037	91,234	63,149	70,703	
NORTH CAUCASUS	1,027,152	1,020,729	68,837	3,370	24,149	1,006,312	1,000,232	68,128	3,129	29,290	
Krasnodar Territory	112,836	112,636	12,383	323	4,689	112,419	112,219	7,265	17	4,554	
Stavropol Territory	8,036	7,801	3,050	227	40	5,813	5,549	1,975	227	40	
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rostov Region	43,487	43,487	47,556	2,600	11,258	43,732	43,732	44,006	2,665	16,484	
Adigei Republic	973	973	234	0	193	973	973	234	0	195	
Republic of Dagestan	837,591	836,016	4,048	0	5,541	819,285	817,943	13,082	0	5,589	
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	8,346	3,933	942	220	468	8,207	3,933	942	220	468	
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	11,157	11,157	494	0	1,694	11,157	11,157	494	0	1,694	
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	4,726	4,726	130	0	266	4,726	4,726	130	0	266	
URALS	1,947,493	1,886,908	231,232	39,275	158,576	2,131,783	2,082,635	192,131	40,740	187,141	
Kurgan Region	639	639	0	0	68	639	639	0	0	68	
Orenburg Region	6,450	6,287	6,957	200	1,495	5,502	4,259	4,323	200	1,428	

End

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Perm Region	28,867	28,831	21,234	468	2,836	30,076	30,040	13,981	443	2,484	
Sverdlovsk Region	377,380	375,838	146,674	18,924	127,303	380,857	379,785	105,513	19,799	127,421	
Chelyabinsk Region	199,681	163,524	27,631	1,105	8,212	188,337	165,979	29,228	1,671	11,162	
Republic of Bashkortostan	1,320,975	1,298,578	13,536	17,288	16,699	1,511,581	1,486,253	21,858	17,288	42,687	
Udmurt Republic	13,501	13,211	15,200	1,290	1,963	15,970	15,680	16,049	1,339	1,891	
WEST SIBERIA	349,384	332,131	164,089	19,442	43,371	375,317	360,935	326,014	18,527	44,224	
Altai Territory	10,121	10,097	2,090	36	2,614	9,854	9,854	2,390	36	2,352	
Kemerovo Region	120,234	119,432	63,799	2,563	2,335	127,414	127,182	55,920	2,860	3,467	
Novosibirsk Region	65,997	55,966	19,163	7,356	3,233	69,465	61,711	18,886	7,356	3,338	
Omsk Region	52,620	50,567	23,250	1,099	15,584	64,304	62,251	15,191	1,100	15,593	
Tomsk Region	3,083	2,490	6,322	182	3,386	3,138	2,545	6,322	182	3,498	
Tyumen Region	96,191	92,441	48,997	8,175	16,020	100,004	96,254	226,787	6,992	15,906	
Republic of Altai	1,138	1,138	468	31	199	1,138	1,138	518	1	70	
EAST SIBERIA	220,222	181,657	20,186	4,366	3,684	128,271	10,9350	20,416	3,826	2,812	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	29,943	29,934	10,892	29	2,856	29,778	29,769	11,756	28	2,216	
Irkutsk Region	105,729	72,146	6,986	3,169	214	87,416	72,133	6,985	3,148	218	
Chita Region	106	106	374	0	0	108	108	110	0	0	
Republic of Buryatia	77,772	72,799	1,887	1,168	614	3,767	138	1,456	650	378	
Republic of Tyva	5,800	5,800	24	0	0	5,796	5,796	24	0	0	
Republic of Khakassia	872	872	23	0	0	1,406	1,406	85	0	0	
FAR EAST	455,787	452,878	60,485	6,169	10,800	526,626	524,782	49,143	4,669	8,757	
Primorski Territory	307,327	307,327	23,241	519	4,566	360,880	360,880	14,357	519	4,113	
Khabarovsk Territory	43,480	42,983	7,644	14	377	68,356	67,859	7,236	18	608	
Amur Region	0	0	405	0	26	0	0	278	0	26	
Kamchatka Region	45,193	45,193	13,167	3,815	3,218	41,984	41,984	12,907	3,811	1,744	
Magadan Region	32,124	32,124	138	75	425	32,124	32,124	138	75	425	
Sakhalin Region	24,849	24,849	7,782	246	52	21,419	21,419	7,782	246	52	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	2,814	402	8,108	1,500	2,136	1,863	516	6,445	0	1,789	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	120,487	116,814	7,474	277	5,666	124,390	119,196	7,471	277	5,372	

Table 4.5

## Discounted Promissory Notes

		30.06.99			30.09.99		
		Discounted notes denominated in rubles			Discounted notes denominated in rubles		
		Total	of which: notes issued and guaranteed by authorities of constituent territories of RF and local bodies	Discounted notes denominated in foreign currency	Total	of which: notes issued and guaranteed by authorities of constituent territories of RF and local bodies	Discounted notes denominated in foreign currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Russian Federation	57,686,340	310,734	21,416,793	70,343,678	328,800	7,445,034	
NORTH	324,636	8,924	0	463,717	14,302	0	
Arkhangelsk Region	16,274	272	0	18,396	563	0	
Vologda Region	138,557	0	0	225,902	0	0	
Murmansk Region	18,477	0	0	35,442	0	0	
Republic of Karelia	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Komi Republic	151,328	8,652	0	183,977	13,739	0	
NORTH-WEST	3,968,068	815	745,873	3,587,256	0	45,011	
St. Petersburg	3,873,037	0	745,873	3,470,105	0	45,011	
Leningrad Region	78,536	815	0	66,805	0	0	
Novgorod Region	8,507	0	0	7,266	0	0	
Pskov Region	7,988	0	0	43,080	0	0	
CENTRE	42,138,818	8,255	20,266,238	50,262,717	10,359	7,074,585	
Bryansk Region	46,660	878	0	57,662	29	0	
Vladimir Region	5,128	0	0	10,248	0	0	
Ivanovo Region	20,222	0	0	24,285	0	0	
Tver Region	216,781	0	70,390	146,116	0	45,925	
Kaluga Region	45,986	0	0	20,085	0	0	
Kostroma Region	9,192	0	0	7,664	0	0	
Moscow	40,843,367	7,377	20,169,188	48,840,150	10,330	7,028,660	
Moscow Region	629,038	0	26,660	820,782	0	0	
Orel Region	15,133	0	0	6,132	0	0	
Ryazan Region	97,630	0	0	84,390	0	0	
Smolensk Region	72,444	0	0	79,201	0	0	
Tula Region	61,746	0	0	80,457	0	0	
Yaroslavl Region	75,491	0	0	85,545	0	0	

Cont.

(thousand rubles)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VOLGA-VYATKA REGION	404,777	874	31,486	391,517	995		61,696
Nizhni Novgorod Region	371,869	0	31,486	363,014	0		61,696
Kirov Region	14,264	0	0	11,202	0		0
Republic of Mari-El	0	0	0	0	0		0
Republic of Mordovia	9,489	0	0	9,451	0		0
Chuvash Republic	9,155	874	0	7,850	995		0
CENTRAL-BLACK SOIL REGION	67,154	0	0	64,913	0		0
Belgorod Region	30,641	0	0	29,446	0		0
Voronezh Region	9,949	0	0	12,466	0		0
Kursk Region	15,790	0	0	15,529	0		0
Lipetsk Region	970	0	0	720	0		0
Tambov Region	9,804	0	0	6,752	0		0
VOLGA REGION	2,485,437	277,451	219,125	2,678,832	285,579		191,492
Astrakhan Region	8,756	0	0	4,257	0		0
Volgograd Region	60,997	0	0	50,755	0		0
Samara Region	1,447,131	266	175,045	1,721,801	145		186,476
Penza Region	13,464	0	0	40,257	0		0
Saratov Region	127,938	28	3,633	178,079	28		5,016
Ulyanovsk Region	362	0	0	730	0		0
Republic of Kalmykia	1	1	0	996	1		0
Republic of Tatarstan	826,788	277,156	40,447	681,957	285,405		0
NORTH CAUCASUS	2,461,908	25	0	6,843,113	25		2,631
Krasnodar Territory	208,283	0	0	135,891	0		0
Stavropol Territory	20,538	25	0	19,536	25		0
Republic of Ingushetia	0	0	0	0	0		0
Rostov Region	217,222	0	0	162,171	0		2,631
Adygei Republic	1,609	0	0	1,609	0		0
Republic of Dagestan	1,991,695	0	0	6,501,700	0		0
Kabardino-Balkar Republic	0	0	0	200	0		0
Republic of Northern Ossetia — Alania	22,161	0	0	22,006	0		0
Karachai-Cherkess Republic	400	0	0	0	0		0
URALS	2,590,605	639	93,313	2,285,346	150		0
Kurgan Region	14,891	0	0	14,742	0		0
Orenburg Region	58,308	0	0	63,379	0		0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(thousand rubles)						
Perm Region	278,894	0	0	211,220	0	0	0
Sverdlovsk Region	1,010,555	130	93,313	1,211,458	130	0	0
Chelyabinsk Region	232,542	0	0	189,768	0	0	0
Republic of Bashkortostan	824,940	0	0	476,728	0	0	0
Udmurt Republic	170,475	509	0	118,051	20	0	0
WEST SIBERIA	1,826,652	4,589	10,094	2,636,880	9,488	9,199	
Altai Territory	34,818	0	0	37,431	0	0	0
Kemerovo Region	359,748	0	4,645	312,855	2,230	4,810	
Novosibirsk Region	122,573	2,329	0	101,425	2,320	0	0
Omsk Region	229,624	0	0	217,208	0	0	0
Tomsk Region	87,414	0	0	153,652	0	0	0
Tyumen Region	968,867	2,260	5,449	1,790,377	4,938	4,389	
Republic of Altai	23,608	0	0	23,932	0	0	0
EAST SIBERIA	753,520	0	6,849	549,616	0	28,397	
Krasnoyarsk Territory	632,470	0	6,849	418,707	0	0	27,340
Irkutsk Region	79,484	0	0	73,313	0	0	1,057
Chita Region	350	0	0	410	0	0	
Republic of Buryatia	26,882	0	0	52,416	0	0	0
Republic of Tyva	300	0	0	1,350	0	0	0
Republic of Khakassia	14,034	0	0	3,420	0	0	0
FAR EAST	601,108	9,074	43,814	502,093	7,814	31,520	
Primorski Territory	246,893	0	43,814	181,426	0	31,520	
Khabarovsk Territory	33,120	8,188	0	31,522	6,497	0	
Amur Region	7,117	0	0	6,256	0	0	
Kamchatka Region	71,594	0	0	89,295	452	0	
Magadan Region	4	0	0	32,521	0	0	
Sakhalin Region	21,284	0	0	23,207	0	0	
Chukotka Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	221,096	886	0	137,866	865	0	
Jewish Autonomous Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kaliningrad Region	63,657	88	1	77,678	88	503	